







ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY



3 1833 01397 1269

**REYNOLDS HISTORICAL  
GENEALOGY COLLECTION**

Gc  
975.6  
B79ME

**7109240**





23, 1949  
THE IDAHO GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
610 Parkway Drive

Boise, Idaho

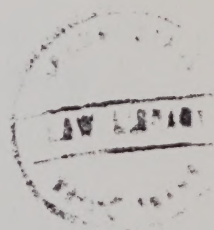
# MARRIAGE AND DEATH NOTICES

IN

RALEIGH REGISTER AND NORTH CAROLINA

STATE GAZETTE

1846-1855



132-2-22  
1948  
COMPILED BY  
CARRIE L. BROUGHTON  
STATE LIBRARIAN

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST  
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

(X)  
AUG 23 1968

Allen County Public Library  
Ft. Wayne, Indiana

# MARRIAGE AND DEATH

## NOTICES

IN

RALPH REGISTER AND NORTH CAROLINA

STATE GAZETTE

1896-1922



Copyright by  
ALLEN COUNTY PUBLIC LIBRARY  
FORT WAYNE, INDIANA



7109240

# PREFACE

This index was prepared by Carrie L. Draughman, State Librarian. The information compiled from a weekly paper issued October 23, 1878 by Joseph Gates, Sr. which was named first at the Raleigh Register and North Carolina Weekly Advertiser, and later changed to the Raleigh Register and North Carolina Gazette.

The years 1878-1879 were included in the Biennial report of 1947-1948; the years 1879-1880 was named as a separate number under the title "Marriage and Death notices appearing in the Raleigh Register and North Carolina Gazette." The following therefore is a continuation of the list.

## TRUSTEES

HON. W. KERR SCOTT.....Governor  
HON. THADDEUS EURE.....Secretary of State  
HON. CLYDE A. ERWIN.....Supt. of Public Instruction

included, the paper and date of publication. The only change is from 1878 to 1879, which stands for Raleigh Register and North Carolina Gazette.

The files possessed by the library are not entirely complete, and there are missing some now and then, this therefore will explain occasional omissions.

Carrie L. Draughman

1948

687c1





## PREFACE

This index was prepared by Carrie L. Broughton, State Librarian. The information compiled from a weekly paper founded October 22, 1799 by Joseph Gales, Sr. which was issued first as the Raleigh Register and North Carolina Weekly Advertiser, and later changed to the Raleigh Register and North Carolina Gazette.

The years 1799-1825 were embodied in the Biennial report of 1942-1944, the years 1826-1845 was issued as a separate bulletin under the title "Marriage and Death notices appearing in the Raleigh Register and North Carolina Gazette." The following, therefore is a continuation of the 1947 bulletin.

The material has been arranged in two parts: Part 1, Marriages; Part 2, Deaths. The entries have been made as brief as possible, listing each name alphabetically, giving date of marriage or death, the place of residence in which the person resided, the paper and date of publication. The only abbreviations used is R.R. which stands for Raleigh Register and North Carolina Gazette.

The files possessed by the library are not entirely complete, and there are missing issues now and then, this therefore will explain occasional omissions.

CARRIE L. BROUGHTON

1948.





- Blackwell, Eliza P. to William Henry Harvey, Jly. Newbern. R.R. Jly. 21, 1846
- Blake, Eliza S. to John Smith, Mar. Fayetteville. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Boatwright, Samuel W. to Mary Porter, Feb. Mecklenburg county. R.R. Feb. 13, 1846
- Bond, Lewis of Bertie county to Mrs. Mary E. Outlaw, Sept. 22. Franklin county. R.R. Oct. 2, 1846
- Bonner, George M. to Eleanor Latham, Jly. Washington. R.R. Jly. 14, 1846
- Bonner, John B. to Mary E. Tripp, My. 14, Beaufort. R.R. My. 29, 1846
- Bonner, John to Sarah E. Waff, Je. Chowan county. R.R. Je. 2, 1846
- Bowers, Henry to Sarah Wilson, Jan. Orange county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Boylan, William M. to Mary A. Kincey, Oct. 22, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 27, 1846
- Bragg, Mary L. to James E. Cuthbert of Petersburg. Va. My. Jackson. Northampton county. R.R. My. 29, 1846
- Briggs, Thomas to Mary Norwood, Sept. 13. Wake county. R.R. Sept. 15, 1846
- Brooks, Velma T. to A. W. Jones, Aug. Moore county. R.R. Aug. 11. 1846
- Brown, Elizabeth to Thomas S. Hight, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Brown Harriet Sophia to Wm. Huntington, Nov. Wilmington. R.R. Nov. 24, 1846
- Brown, John D. to Jane Slater, Feb. Davidson county. R.R. Feb. 24, 1846
- Brown, John S. of Randolph county to Lauretta Spurgin, Apr. Davidson county. R.R. Apr. 28, 1846
- Brown, Mills H. of Raleigh to Emeline J. Page, Jly. 7, Wake county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1846
- Brown, Sarah Ann to Augustus L. Mulle, Feb. Perquimans county. R.R. Feb. 24, 1846
- Brown, Sarah to James M'Mullen, Nov. 29, Sampson county. R.R. Dec. 11, 1846
- Brown, William to Rebecca Moore, Mar. Lenoir county. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Bryant, Agnes to John Kennedy, Mar. Fayetteville. R.R. Mar. 3. 1846
- Bryson, John C. to Rhoda Davis, Je. Haywood county. R.R. Je. 30, 1846
- Bulla, Capt. Thomas J. to Barbara M'Neill, Sept. Cumberland county. R.R. Sept. 15, 1846
- Buie, Sarah M. of Richmond county to William T. Owen, Sept. Bladen county. R.R. Sept. 8, 1846
- Burr, Mary to Edward A. Cushing, Sept. Wilmington. R.R. Oct. 2. 1846
- Butt, John N. to Milly Elliott, Feb. Perquimons county. R.R. Feb. 24, 1846
- Byrd, Miss M. E. to P. H. Winston, Feb. Bertie county. R.R. Mar. 3. 1846





- Cain, Dr. William to Sarah Jane Bailey, Jly. 21, Hillsboro R.R. Jly. 28, 1846
- Caldcleugh, Agnes to James A. Long, Dec. 9, Lexington, Davidson county. R.R. Jan. 2, 1846
- Campbell, Dr. D. A. of Richmond county to Ann Simmons, Nov. Montgomery county. R.R. Nov. 6, 1846
- Campbell, James to Susan Mock, Sept. Davidson county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1846
- Campbell, Rev. Thomas S. of Raleigh to Elizabeth D. Collins, Nov. 17, Warren county. R.R. Nov. 24, 1846
- Caraway, Susannah D. of Sampson county to Charles A. Harrison of Raleigh, Sept. 7, Chesterfield, Court House, S. C. R.R. Sept. 11, 1846
- Carter, Willie F. to Geo. F. Huckabee of Alabama, Feb. Windsor, Bertie county. R.R. Feb. 6, 1846
- Chaffin, Elizabeth to Andrew Hunt of Lexington, Sept. Davie county. R.R. Sept. 18, 1846
- Childs, Catharine R. to Lieut. D. P. Woodbury of the U. S. Engineer Corp. Dec. 23, Fort Johnson, Smithville. R.R. Jan. 6, 1846
- Chiple, Jane to Alfred Ramsour, Feb. Statesville. R.R. Feb. 13, 1846
- Clinch, Gen'l. Duncan L. to Mrs. Sophia H. Couper of Wilmington, Feb. 5, Fort George Island, Fla. R.R. Feb. 24, 1846
- Clark, Daniel to Eliza Evans, Feb. Fayetteville. R.R. Mar. 3, 1846
- Clark, Mary M. of Virginia to John J. Alston of this State, Je. 25, Dinwiddie county, Va. R.R. Je. 30, 1846
- Clark, Robert M. to Matilda Kimbrel, Feb. Mecklenburg county. R.R. Feb. 6, 1846
- Cochran, Mrs. Mary to Col. James L. Gaines, Jan. Stanly county. R.R. Jan. 13, 1846
- Coe, Capt. Joseph P. of Guilford county to Nancy F. Pearson, Mar. Rockingham county. R.R. Mar. 6, 1846
- Coe, Wesley A. of Guilford county to Martitia C. Wood, Mar. Randolph county. R.R. Mar. 6, 1846
- Coffield, Elizabeth W. to Frederick R. Cotten of Florida, Oct. Edgecombe county. R.R. Oct. 20, 1846
- Coit, Rev. John C. of Cheraw, S. C. to Malinda B. Melver, Je. Fayetteville, R.R. Je. 16, 1846
- Cole, Dr. B. L. to Margaret Webb, Jly. Granville county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1846
- Coleman, John H. of Asheville to Mary S. Trigg, Feb. Abingdon, Va. R.R. Feb. 24, 1846
- Coleman, Leonidas L. of Kinston to Mary Cornell, of Phila. Oct. 6, Phila. R.R. Nov. 27, 1846
- Collins, Elizabeth D. to Rev. Thomas S. Campbell of Raleigh, Nov. 17, Warren county. R.R. Nov. 24, 1846
- Common, Maj. Matthew J. to Elizabeth Ann Manning Fulbright, Je. Haywood county. R.R. Je. 30, 1846
- Cook, Mrs. to Solomon Fuller, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846



- Cook, Miss to John Young, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Cooke, George T. to Mary Lindeman, Oct. 28, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 30, 1846
- Cornell, Mary of Phila. to Leonidas L. Coleman of Kinston, Oct. 6, Phila. R.R. Nov. 27, 1846
- Cosby, John W. to Louisa Smith of Raleigh, Je. 24, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 26, 1846
- Cotten, Frederick R. of Florida to Elizabeth W. Coffield, Oct. Edgecombe county. R.R. Oct. 20, 1846
- Couper, Mrs. Sophia H. of Wilmington to Gen'l Duncan L. Clinch, Feb. 5, Fort George Island, Fla. R.R. Feb. 24, 1846
- Covington, Alexander A. to Martha A. Moody, Sept. Rockingham. R.R. Sept. 15, 1846
- Craig, Archibald to Elizabeth F. Eborn, Jly. Washington. R.R. Jly. 14, 1846
- Craig, Sarah to Hugh Wilson, Feb. Union county. R.R. Feb. 13, 1846
- Crawford, Elijah to Margaret Turner, Sept. Orange county. R.R. Sept. 18, 1846
- Crowder, Giles N. of Warrenton to Ann L. Spencer of Halifax county, Va. Jly. 30, R.R. Aug. 18, 1846
- Cushing, Edward A. to Mary Burr, Sept. Wilmington. R.R. Oct. 2, 1846
- Cuthbert, James E. of Petersburg, Va. to Mary L. Bragg, My. Jackson. Northampton county. R.R. My. 29, 1846
- Dameron, James to Mrs. Sally Thomas, Aug. Caswell county. R.R. Aug. 28, 1846
- Daniel, Huldah T. to Thomas J. Dawson of Lenoir county, Oct. Greene county. R.R. Nov. 3, 1846
- Davis, Drucilla to Mr. Woodward, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Davis, Isaac to Priscilla Trulove, Feb. Surry county. R.R. Feb. 13, 1846
- Davis, Rhoda to John C. Bryson, Je. Haywood county. R.R. Je. 30, 1846
- Dawson, Thomas J. of Lenoir county to Huldah T. Daniel. Oct. Greene county. R.R. Nov. 3, 1846
- Dear, Eliza to Dewitt C. Johnson, My. 12, Randolph county. R.R. Je. 26, 1846
- Deaver, Elijah to Aminta Kirkpatrick, Je. Haywood county. R.R. Je. 30, 1846
- Devereux, Catharine A. to P. M. Edmonston of Charleston, Feb. 19, Conoconary Halifax. R.R. Feb. 27, 1846
- Denby, Mary H. of Franklin county to Hilliard Hinton of Wake county, Je. 4, Franklin county. R.R. Je. 9, 1846
- Deming, Gurdon S. of Fayetteville to Harriet Munn of Springfield, Mass. Sept. Springfield, Mass. R.R. Oct. 2, 1846
- Dickinson, Miss M. V. to Thomas D. Walker, Apr. Wilmington. R.R. Apr. 7, 1846
- Dicks, Mary I. to Eli W. Hauner, Sept. Guilford county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1846





- Dickson, Laura to Major George P. Faw, Oct. 15, Ashe county. R.R. Nov. 3, 1846
- Dimock, Henry to Mary Owens of Beaufort county, Aug. Newbern. R.R. Aug. 11, 1846
- Dobson, Rebecca to J. B. Barrett of New York, Jly. Milton. R.R. Jly. 31, 1846
- Donnell, Malvina McNeely to T. G. Wharton, Mar. Guilford county. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Dortch, Wm. T. of Nashville to Mary Elizabeth Pittman, Apr. Nash county. R.R. Apr. 7, 1846
- Earle, John W. to Margaret Carter Pope, Aug. Edgecombe county. R.R. Aug. 25, 1846
- Eason, Sarah Ann Elizabeth to Dr. Thomas L. Vincent, Dec. 3, Johnston county. R.R. Dec. 11, 1846
- Edborn, Elizabeth F. to Archibald Craig, Jly. Washington. R.R. Jly. 14, 1846
- Ector, Martha Allen to Freeman Leath of Caswell county, Jan. Orange county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Edmonston, P. M. of Charleston to Catharine A. Devereux, Feb. 19, Conocoary Halifax. R.R. Feb. 27, 1846
- Edwards, Elizabeth A. to J. N. Fuller, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Edwards, Frances to Thomas Fitts, Jan. Granville county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Elliott, Milly to John N. Butt, Feb. Perquimous county. R.R. Feb. 24, 1846
- Empie, Ann Smith to Dr. William H. Hill of Wilmington, Mar. 9, Richmond, Va. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Eubank, Mary to Athling Trott, Mar. Jones county. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Evans, Eliza to Daniel Clark, Feb. Fayetteville. R.R. Mar. 3, 1846
- Evans, Frances of Wake county to William Holder, Je. 24, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 26, 1846
- Evans, Mary Jane of Hillsborough to Henry Bagley of Tennessee, Sept. 29, Hillsborough. R.R. Oct. 2, 1846
- Evans, Pauline E. to L. P. Olds, Sept. 18, Greenville. R.R. Oct. 9, 1846
- Faw, Major George P. to Laura Dickson, Oct. 15, Ashe county. R.R. Nov. 3, 1846
- Fewell, Ann Eliza to William S. Wall, Feb. Rockingham county. R.R. Feb. 6, 1846
- Fisher, Mary McB. to Dr. Richard B. Hill of Wilmington, My. 5, Salisbury. R.R. My. 15, 1846
- Fitts, Henry to Winifred Hayes, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Fitts, Thomas to Frances Edwards, Jan. Granville county. R. R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Freeman, A. C. to Frances Hearne, Je. Albemarle, Stanly county. R.R. Je. 2, 1846





- Freeland, Cynthia to Hinton Kirkpatrick, Mar. Orange county. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Forrest, Eliza to Charles J. O'Hagan, Mar. Lenoir county. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Frost, Thomas A. to Mary Robbins, Sept. Wilmington. R.R. Sept. 18, 1846
- Fulbright, Elizabeth Ann Manning to Maj. Matthew J. Common, Jr. Haywood county. R.R. Je. 30, 1846
- Fuller, Col. Elijah to Mary Ann McKay, Jly. Fayetteville. R.R. Jly. 14, 1846
- Fuller, Jones of Mobile, Ala. to Anna L. Thomas of Louisburg. My. 13. Louisburg. R.R. My. 19, 1846
- Fuller, J. N. to Elizabeth A. Edwards, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Fuller, Solomon to Mrs. Cook, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Furman, Wm. to Rebecca Wynn, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Gaines, Col. James L. to Mrs. Mary Cochran, Jan. Stanly county. R.R. Jan. 13, 1846
- Gaither, Samuel to Frances E. Hogan, Oct. 14, Lexington. R.R. Oct. 20, 1846
- Galloway, Mary E. to Nathaniel W. Williams of Smith county. Tenn. Jan. 20, Rockingham county. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Gibboney, William of Wytheville, Va. to Caroline A. Kyle, Nov. Fayetteville. R.R. Nov. 24, 1846
- Gillespie, Mary Jane to Rev. Albert M. Shipp of Fayetteville, My. Cheraw. R.R. My. 12, 1846
- Gilliam, Caroline J. to Dr. Thomas B. Powell of Wake county, Oct. Sussex county, Va. R.R. Oct. 30, 1846
- Gooding, T. Thomas to Olivia H. Hargett, Jan. Newbern. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Gordon, George Bradford of Gates county to Elizabeth Ann Jones of Perquimons county, Je. Perquimons county. R.R. Je. 5, 1846
- Graham, Charles of Lincoln county to Mary Eliza Mebane of Greensborough, Oct. 14, Greensboro. R.R. Oct. 20, 1846
- Graham, Mary E. to Henry C. Hurdle, Jan. Orange county. R.R. Jan. 13, 1846
- Greenfield, George to Sarah Ann Mabry, Feb. Lexington. R.R. Feb. 13, 1846
- Gregory, John C. of Mecklenburg county, Va. to Martha Jane McCargo of Oxford, Sept. 24, Oxford. R.R. Sept. 29, 1846
- Grier, Thomas I. to Mrs. Mary Luckey, Apr. Charlotte. R.R. Apr. 17, 1846
- Grinnell, Frank of Mass. to Marion Gales Johnson of Warren county. Dec. 8, Washington, D. C. R.R. Dec. 18, 1846
- Hamilton, Isabella of Burnside, Granville county to Henry E. C. Baskerville of Virginia, Feb. Granville county. R.R. Feb. 24, 1846



- Hargett, Olivia H. to Thomas T. Gooding, Jan. Newbern. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Harp, John W. to Amanda H. Wynne, My. 13, Wake county. R.R. Je. 16, 1846
- Harrison, Charles A. of Raleigh to Susannah D. Caraway of Sampson county, Sept. 7, Chesterfield, Court House, S. C. R.R. Sept. 11, 1846
- Harvey, William Henry to Eliza P. Blackwell, Jly. Newbern. R.R. Jly. 21, 1846
- Hathcock, William to Ann Murden, Sept. 11, Pittsboro. R.R. Sept. 18, 1846
- Hauner, Eli W. to Mary I. Dicks, Sept. Guilford county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1846
- Hayes, Winifred to Henry Fitts, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Hayman, W. W. to Eunice Barrow, Jly. Beaufort. R.R. Jly. 17, 1846
- Hearne, Frances to A. C. Freeman, Je. Albemarle, Stanly county. R.R. Je. 2, 1846
- Heigh, William H. of Fayetteville to Catharine Badger, My. 6, Raleigh R.R. My. 8, 1846
- Hendricks, Nancy C. to John Smith, Jr., Sept. Greensboro. R.R. Sept. 25, 1846
- Herring, Richard to Margaret Matthews, Nov. 26, Sampson county. R.R. Dec. 11, 1846
- Hessey, Cornelia Ann to Bazilia Ward, Jan. Orange county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Hester, Valleria Ann to James S. Walton, Dec. 2, Wake county. R.R. Dec. 11, 1846
- Hicks, George to Miss Mungo, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Hight, James to Mary Powell, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Hight, Thomas S. to Elizabeth Brown, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Hill, Dr. Richard B. of Wilmington to Mary McB. Fisher, My. 5, Salisbury. R.R. 15, 1846
- Hill, Dr. William H. of Wilmington to Ann Smith Empie, Mar. 9, Richmond, Va. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Hilsabeck, J. J. of Stokes county to Matilda Poindexter, Feb. Surry county. R.R. Feb. 13, 1846
- Hogan, Eugenia A. to Col. John Humphreys of Mississippi, Feb. Randolph county. R.R. Feb. 13, 1846
- Hogan, Frances E. to Samuel Gaither, Oct. 14, Lexington. R.R. Oct. 20, 1846
- Holder, William of Wake county to Frances Evans, Je. 24, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 26, 1846
- Holmes, Susan L. to Capt. David Williams, Oct. Wilmington. R.R. Nov. 3, 1846
- Holt, Elizabeth A. to Dr. Wm. D. Lindsay, Oct. 14, Lexington. R.R. Oct. 20, 1846





- Hope, George Nelson of London to Martha P. Taylor of Yanceyville, Aug. 2, Yanceyville. R.R. Aug. 28, 1846
- Hopgood, Jarva to Lemuel Birmingham, Jly. Anson county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1846
- Hoskins, John A. to Lydia Johnson of Orange county, Feb. Guilford county. R.R. Feb. 6, 1846
- Hoskins, Thomas F. to Anna Macy, Feb. 3, Guilford county. R.R. Feb. 10, 1846
- Hoskins, Rich'd T. of Alabama to Elizabeth A. Lawrence, Oct. Tarboro. R.R. Oct. 13, 1846
- Howell, Mary Jane of Brownsville, Tenn. to Spencer R. Wood of Louisville, Nov. 17, Brownsville, Tenn. R.R. Dec. 25, 1846
- Huckabee, Geo. F. of Alabama to Willie F. Carter, Feb. Windsor, Bertie county. R.R. Feb. 6, 1846
- Hudson, Hilliard of Wake county to Mary H. Denby of Franklin county, Je. 4, Franklin county. R.R. Je. 9, 1846
- Humphreys, Col. John J. of Mississippi to Eugenia A. Hogan, Feb. Randolph county. R.R. Feb. 13, 1846
- Hunt, Andrew of Lexington to Elizabeth Chaffin, Sept. Davie county. R.R. Sept. 18, 1846
- Hunt, Mary Allen to Thomas J. McGehee of Person county, Sept. 23, Hunting Glen Pittsylvania county, Va. R.R. Sept. 29, 1846
- Hunt, Sarah to David Stone, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Huntington, Wm. to Harriet Sophia Brown, Nov. Wilmington. R.R. Nov. 24, 1846
- Hurdle, Henry C. to Mary E. Graham, Jan. Orange county. R.R. Jan. 13, 1846
- Huske, Isabella D. to Dr. John C. Williams, Nov. Fayetteville. R.R. Nov. 24, 1846
- Hyman, Mary S. to James Strange of Fayetteville, Oct. Williamston. R.R. Oct. 30, 1846
- Imgram, Wm. B. of Randolph county to Frances Birckhead, Nov. Davidson county. R.R. Nov. 13, 1846
- Jackson, Louisa to John Turner, Feb. Orange county. R.R. Feb. 17, 1846
- Jacocks, Margaret Stevenson to Ed. A. Leigh, Jly. 14, Durant's creek, Perquimons county. R.R. Jly. 28, 1846
- Jeffreys, Cornelia to Dr. Joseph Thaxton, Dec. Person county. R.R. Dec. 29, 1846
- Johnson, Dewitt C. to Eliza Dear, My. 12, Randolph county. R.R. Je. 26, 1846
- Johnson, Col. Kemp of Warren county to Mary Q. Robards of Orange county, Nov. Granville county. R.R. Nov. 13, 1846
- Johnson, Lydia to John A. Hoskins of Orange county, Feb. Guilford county. R.R. Feb. 6, 1846
- Johnson, Marion Gales of Warren county to Frank Grinnell of Mass. Dec. 8, Washington, D. C. R.R. Dec. 18, 1846



- Jones, A. W. to Velma T. Brooks, Aug. Moore county. R.R. Aug. 11, 1846
- Jones, Elizabeth Ann of Perquimons county to George Bradford Gordon of Gates county, Je. Perquimons county. R.R. Je. 5, 1846
- Jones, William to Sarah W. Rumley, Jly. Beaufort. R.R. Jly. 21, 1846
- Justice, Alexander to Mary B. Tillman, Mar. Newbern. R.R. Mar. 31, 1846
- Kennedy, John to Agnes Bryant, Mar. Fayetteville. R.R. Mar. 3, 1846
- Kennon, Mrs. Maria P. to Joseph O. Ridley of Bertie county, Nov. 5, Oxford. R.R. Nov. 24, 1846
- Kimbrel, Matilda to Robert M. Clark, Feb. Mecklenburg county. R.R. Feb. 6, 1846
- Kincey, Mary A. to William M. Boylan, Oct. 22, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 27, 1846
- King, Eliza J. to James G. Richmond of Caswell county, Feb. Orange county. R.R. Feb. 17, 1846
- Kirkpatrick, Arminta to Eliza Deaver, Je. Haywood county. R.R. Je. 30, 1846
- Kirkpatrick, Hinton to Cynthia Freeland, Mar. Orange county R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Kyle, Caroline A. to William Gibboney of Wytheville, Va., Nov. Fayetteville. R.R. Nov. 24, 1846
- Lambert, Martha to Richard Phillips, Dec. 17, Randolph county. R.R. Dec. 29, 1846
- Lassiter, Eveline Demarious to Thomas C. Robertson, Oct. 29, Forestville. R.R. Nov. 6, 1846
- Lathan, Eleanor to George M. Bonner, Jly. Washington. R.R. Jly. 14, 1846
- Lawrence, Elizabeth A. to Rich'd T. Hoskins, of Alabama, Oct. Tarboro. R.R. Oct. 13, 1846
- Laws, John to Mary M'Cullum, Aug. Hillsboro. R.R. Aug. 11, 1846
- Leach, Col. J. M. to Eliza Lewis Montgomery, Je. Lexington. R.R. Jly. 14, 1846
- Leath, Freeman of Caswell county to Martha Allen Ector, Jan. Orange county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Leigh, Ed. A. to Margaret Stevenson Jacocks, Jly. 14, Durant's Creek, Perquimons county. R.R. Jly. 28, 1846
- Lindeman, Mary to George T. Cooke, Oct. 28, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 30, 1846
- Lindsay, Dr. Wm. D. to Elizabeth A. Holt, Oct. 14, Lexington. R.R. Oct. 20, 1846
- Lockard, Ann of Caswell county to Henry Read of Person county, Aug. R.R. Aug. 28, 1846
- Long, James A. to Agnes Caldcleugh, Dec. 9, Lexington, Davidson county. R.R. Jan. 2, 1846
- Love, Edwin T. to Mrs. Julia McTaggart, Nov. Wilmington. R.R. Nov. 24, 1846
- Luckey, Mrs. Mary to Thomas I. Grier, Apr. Charlotte. R.R. Apr. 17, 1846
- Macy, Anna to Thomas F. Hoskins, Feb. 3, Guilford county. R.R. Feb. 10, 1846





- M'Adams, Mary F. to John Ward, Feb. Orange county. R.R. Feb. 17, 1846
- McCargo, Martha Jane of Oxford to John C. Gregory of Mecklenburg county, Va. Sept. 24, Oxford. R.R. Sept. 29, 1846
- M'Cauley, John W. of Orange county to Nancey Jane Walker, Jan. Caswell county. R.R. Jan. 13, 1846
- M'Cauley, Samuel S. S. of Anson county to Elizabeth Ellen M'Dade, Jan. Chapel Hill. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- M'Coll, D. J. to Elizabeth C. Wooten, Je. Bladen county. R.R. Je. 5, 1846
- M'Connell, Washington J. of Greensboro to Emily S. Sperry, Sept. Baltimore, Md. R.R. Sept. 15, 1846
- M'Cullum, Mary to John Laws, Aug. Hillsboro. R.R. Aug. 11, 1846
- M'Dade, Elizabeth Ellen to Samuel S. S. M'Cauley of Anson county. Jan. Chapel Hill. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- M'Dougald, Major Neill of Bladen county to Margaret J. Robeson, Nov. Sampson county. R.R. Nov. 6, 1846
- M'Gehee, Thomas J. of Person county to Mary Allen Hunt. Sept. 23. Hunting Glen Pittsylvania county, Va. R.R. Sept. 29, 1846
- M'Iver, Malinda B. to Rev. John C. Coit of Cheraw, S. C. Je. Fayetteville. R.R. Je. 16, 1846
- M'Kay, Caroline M. of Bladen county to James M. Peterson of Sampson county, Je. Bladen county. R.R. Je. 2, 1846
- M'Kay, Catharine Ann to David Fulton, Aug. Wilmington. R.R. Aug. 18, 1846
- M'Kay, Mary Ann to Col. Elijah Fuller, Jly. Fayetteville. R.R. Jly. 14, 1846
- M'Laurin, Wm. to Elizabeth Whitehead, My. Fayetteville, R.R. My. 12, 1846
- M'Lean, Miss R. J. to Dr. Isaac Wilson of Mecklenburg county, Sept. Lincoln county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1846
- M'Mullen, James to Sarah Brown, Nov. 29, Sampson county. R.R. Dec. 11, 1846
- M'Neill, Barbara to Capt. Thomas J. Bulla, Sept. Cumberland county. R.R. Sept. 15, 1846
- M'Pheeters, Dr. William Marcellus of Raleigh to Pink Seldon of Washington, D. C. Je. 11, Montrose, Mo. R.R. Je. 30, 1846
- M'Taggart, Mrs. Julia to Edwin T. Love, Nov. Wilmington. R.R. Nov. 24, 1846
- Mabry, Sarah Ann to George Greenfield, Feb. Lexington. R.R. Feb. 13, 1846
- Matthews, Margaret to Richard Herring, Nov. 26, Sampson county. R.R. Dec. 11, 1846
- Mathews, Mary A. to Thomas Southmayd, Sept. Wilmington. R.R. Sept. 18, 1846
- Mebane, Dr. D. C. of Greensboro to Susan Watkins, Mar. Pittsylvania county. Va. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846



- Mebane, Mary Eliza of Greensborough to Charles Graham of Lincoln county, Oct. 14, Greensboro. R.R. Oct. 20, 1846
- Medley, Mary G. to L. B. Stone, Nov. Granville county. R.R. Nov. 13, 1846
- Melchor, Jacob to Mrs. Margaret Winicoff, Mar. Cabarrus county. R.R. Mar. 13, 1846
- Mock, Susan to James Campbell, Sept. Davidson county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1846
- Montgomery, Eliza Lewis to Col. J. M. Leach, Jr. Lexington. R.R. Jly. 14, 1846
- Moody, Martha A. to Alexander A. Covington, Sept. Rockingham. R.R. Sept. 15, 1846
- Moore, Rebecca to William Brown, Mar. Lenoir county. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Morehead, Mary Cormna to William A. Avery of Burke county, My. 27, Greensborough. R.R. Je. 2, 1846
- Morrow, Eliza to Robert Tate, Jan. Orange county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Moses, George C. to Eliva Thompson, Jan. 8, Springbank, Wayne county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Mullen, Augustus L. to Sarah Ann Brown, Feb. Perquimons county. R.R. Feb. 24, 1846
- Mungo, Miss to George Hicks, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Munn, Harriet of Springfield, Mass. to Gurdon S. Denning of Fayetteville, Sept. Springfield, Mass. R.R. Oct. 2, 1846
- Murden, Ann to William Hathcock, Sept. 11, Pittsboro. R.R. Sept. 18, 1846
- Myatt, Wm. A. to Amelia H. Rand, Nov. 10, Wake county. R.R. Dec. 22, 1846
- Nelson, Mrs. Esther to Alex H. Stanly, My. Newbern. R.R. My. 29, 1846
- Nelson, Lieut. Francis of the U. S. Navy to Mary S. Nelson, Jan. 28, Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Newby, Dr. George C. to Margaret Tyson of Moore county, Je. Fayetteville. R.R. Je. 2, 1846
- Noe, Mrs. Susan S. to Captain Samuel Whitehurst, Mar. Newbern. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Norwood, Mary to Thomas Briggs, Sept. 13, Wake county. R.R. Sept. 15, 1846
- O'Hagan, Charles J. to Eliza Forrest, Mar. Lenoir county. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Olds, L. P. to Pauline E. Evans, Sept. 18, Greenville. R.R. Oct. 9, 1846
- Outlaw, Mary E. to Lewis Bond of Bertie county, Sept. 22, Franklin county. R.R. Oct. 2, 1846
- Owen, William T. to Sarah M. Buie of Richmond county, Sept. Bladen county. R.R. Sept. 8, 1846
- Owens, Mary of Beaufort county to Henry Dimock, Aug. Newbern. R.R. Aug. 11, 1846





- Page, Emeline J. to Mills H. Brown of Raleigh, Jly: 7, Wake county.  
R.R. Jly. 17, 1846
- Parker, John A. of Wilmington to Miss M. A. Alway, Jly. Waynesboro.  
R.R. Jly. 21, 1846
- Paschall, Mary T. to Alexander F. Spencer of Oxford, Dec. 10, Wash-  
ington, D. C. R.R. Dec. 18, 1846
- Pearson, Nancy F. to Capt. Joseph P. Coe of Guilford county, Mar.  
Rockingham county. R.R. Mar. 6, 1846
- Perkins, Rebecca Jane to John N. Benners, Jan. Craven county. R.R.  
Jan. 30, 1846
- Perry, Temperance of Franklin county to Gen. Jno. H. Williamson of  
Georgia. My. 20. R.R. Je. 5, 1846
- Peterson, James N. of Sampson county to Caroline M. M'Kay of Bladen  
county, Je. Bladen county. R.R. Je. 2, 1846
- Phillips, Richard to Martha Lambert, Dec. 17, Randolph county. R.R.  
Dec. 29, 1846
- Philpot, Elizabeth J. to Umstead Rencher of Alabama. Jan. 11, Person  
county. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Pittman, Mary Elizabeth to Wm. T. Dortch of Nashville, Apr. Nash  
county. R.R. Apr. 7, 1846
- Poindexter, Matilda to J. J. Hilsabeck of Stokes county, Feb. Surry  
county. R.R. Feb. 13, 1846
- Pope, Margaret Carter to John W. Earle, Aug. Edgecomb county. R.R.  
Aug. 25, 1846
- Porter, Mary to Samuel W. Boatwright, Feb. Mecklenburg county. R.R.  
Feb. 13, 1846
- Powell, Mary to James Hight, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Powell, Mary E. V. to Col. Samuel S. Biddle of Carven county, Oct. 28  
Wake Forest. R.R. Nov. 3, 1846
- Powell, Dr. Thomas B. of Wake county to Mrs. Caroline J. Gilliam, Oct.  
Sussex county, Va. R.R. Oct. 30, 1846
- Proffett, Jane to Edmund Turner, Sept. Anson county. R.R. Sept. 8, 1846
- Ramsey, Ann to Wm. P. Taylor, Je. 3, Pittsboro. R.R. Je. 26, 1846
- Ramsour, Alfred to Jane Chipley, Feb. Statesville. R.R. Feb. 13, 1846
- Rand, Amelia H. to Wm. A. Wyatt, Nov, 10, Wake county. R.R. Dec.  
22, 1846
- Randleman, John H. of Stokes county to Elizabeth Jane Apperson.  
Feb. Surry county. R.R. Feb. 13, 1846
- Ratliff, John J. to Jane Streater, Sept. Anson county. R.R. Sept. 8, 1846
- Read, Henry of Person county to Ann Lockard of Caswell county. Aug.  
R.R. Aug. 28, 1846
- Regan, Willis of Montgomery county to Nancy Smith, Je. Richmond  
county. R.R. Je. 2, 1846
- Reid, J. J. to Margaret Winchester, Mar. Rockingham. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Rencher, Umstead of Alabama to Elizabeth J. Philpott, Jan. 11. Person  
county. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846



- Richards, Jno. S. of Wilmington to Ann Williams, London England.  
Jan. Wilmington. R.R. Jan. 13, 1846
- Richmond, James G. of Caswell county to Eliza J. King, Feb. Orange  
county. R.R. Feb. 17, 1846
- Ridley, Joseph O. of Bertie county to Mrs. Maria P. Kennon. Nov. 5,  
Oxford. R.R. Nov. 24, 1846
- Ridley, Virginia L. of Graville county to Jas B. Sims of Franklin  
county, Aug. Oxford. R.R. Aug. 18, 1846
- Robards, Mary Q. of Orange county to Col. Kemp Johnson of Warren  
county, Nov. Granville county. R.R. Nov. 13, 1846
- Robbins, Mary to Thomas A. Frost, Sept. Wilmington. R.R. Sept. 18,  
1846
- Robertson, Thomas C. to Demarious Eveline Lassiter, Oct. 29, Forest-  
ville. R.R. Nov. 6, 1846
- Robeson, Margaret J. to Major Neill M'Dougall of Bladen count. Nov.  
Sampson county. R.R. Nov. 6, 1846
- Robinson, Mary J. to E. G. Ward of Duplin county, Oct. Sampson county  
R.R. Nov. 3, 1846
- Roseborough, Rufus M. to Emeline Belt. Feb. Iredell county. R.R.  
Feb. 13, 1846
- Royal, Mary Ann to Thomas Underwood, Dec. 1, Sampson county. R.R.  
Dec. 11, 1846
- Rumley, Sarah W. to William Jones, Jly. Beaufort. R.R. Jly. 21, 1846
- Sanders, Lucian H. to Martha M. Marsh, Oct. 27, Asheboro. R.R. Nov. 6,  
1846
- Sanderson, Edward F. to Elizabeth Ann Simmons, Jan. Jones county.  
R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Scott, Allen H. to Elizabeth Wiley, Sept. Guilford county. R.R. Sept.  
25, 1846
- Selden, Pink of Washington, D. C. to Dr. William Marcellus M'Pheeters  
of Raleigh, Je. 11, Montrose, Mi. R.R. Je. 30, 1846
- Shaw, Helen Mary of Wilmington to James Banks of Fayetteville, Oct.  
Wilmington, R.R. Oct. 30, 1846
- Shipp, Rev. Albert M. of Fayetteville to Mary Jane Gillespie, My.  
Cheraw. R.R. My. 12, 1846
- Simmons, Ann to Dr. D. A. Campbell of Richmond county, Nov. Mont-  
gomery county. R.R. Nov. 6, 1846
- Simmons, Elizabeth Ann to Edward F. Sanderson, Jan. Jones county.  
R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Sims, Jas. B. of Franklin county to Virginia L. Ridley of Granville  
county. Aug. Oxford. R.R. Aug. 18, 1846
- Slater, Jane to John D. Brown, Feb. Davidson county. R.R. Feb. 24, 1846
- Sloan, Capt. Jas. of Iredell county to Nancy Torrence, Feb. Mecklenburg  
county. R.R. Feb. 6, 1846
- Smith, John to Eliza S. Blake, Mar. Fayetteville. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846





- Smith, John, Jr. to Nancy C. Hendricks, Sept. Greensboro. R.R. Sept. 25, 1846
- Smith, Louisa of Raleigh to John W. Cosby, Je. 24, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 26, 1846
- Smith, Maria J. to Capt. A. J. Troy, Apr. Bladen county. R.R. Apr. 14, 1846
- Smith, Nancy to Willis Regan of Montgomery county, Je. Richmond county. R.R. Je. 2, 1846
- Smith, Mrs. Philadelphia H. to William B. Wright, Aug. 25, Fayetteville. R.R. Sept. 1, 1846
- Southmayd, Thomas to Mary A. Mathews, Sept. Wilmington. R.R. Sept. 18, 1846
- Spencer, Ann L. of Halifax county, Va. to Giles N. Crowder of Warren-ton, Jly. 30. R.R. Aug. 18, 1846
- Spencer, Alexander F. to Mary T. Paschall of Oxford, Dec. 10, Wash- ington, D. C. R.R. Dec. 18, 1846
- Sperry, Emily S. to Washington J. McConnell of Greensboro. Sept. Baltimore. R.R. Sept. 15, 1846
- Spurgin, Lauretta to John S. Brown of Randolph county, Apr. Davidson county. R.R. Apr. 28, 1846
- Stanly, Alex H. to Mrs. Esther Nelson, My. Newbern. R.R. My. 29, 1846
- Steed, Joseph W. to Letitia Sumner, Sept. Randolph county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1846
- Strange, James of Fayetteville to Mary S. Hyman, Oct. Williamston. R.R. Oct. 30, 1846
- Streater, Jane to John J. Ratliff, Sept. Anson county. R.R. Sept. 8, 1846
- Stone, David to Sarah Hunt, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Stone, L. B. to Mary Medley, Nov. Granville county. R.R. Nov. 13, 1846
- Stout, Mary to William Workman, Mar. Orange county. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Sumner, Letitia to Joseph W. Steed, Sept. Randolph county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1846
- Swann, Betsey to A.D. Toomer, Nov. Pittsboro. R.R. Nov. 27, 1846
- Taylor, Martha P. of Yanceyville to George Nelson Hope of London. Aug. 2, Yanceyville. R.R. Aug. 28, 1846
- Taylor, Wm. P. to Ann Ramsey, Je. 3, Pittsboro. R.R. Je. 26, 1846
- Thaxton, Dr. Joseph to Cornelia Jeffreys, Dec. Person county. R.R. Dec. 29, 1846
- Thomas, Anna L. of Louisburg to Jones Fuller of Mobile, Ala. My. 13, Louisburg. R.R. My. 19, 1846
- Thomas, Mrs. Sally to James Dameron, Aug. Caswell county. R.R. Aug. 28, 1846
- Thompson, Eliva to George C. Moses, Jan. 8, Springbank, Wayne county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Tillman, Mary B. to Alexander Justice, Mar. Newbern. R.R. Mar. 31, 1846



- Tisdale, Henry of Newbern to Harriet Bancrft, Feb. Mobile, Ala R.R. Feb. 24, 1846
- Toomer, A. D. to Betsey Swann, Nov. Pittsboro. R.R. Nov. 27, 1846
- Torrence, Nancy to Capt. Jas. Sloan of Iredell county. Feb. Mecklenburg county. R.R. Feb. 6, 1846
- Trigg, Mary S. to John H. Coleman of Asheville, Feb. Abingdon, Va. R.R. Feb. 24, 1846
- Tripp, Mary E. to John B. Bonner, My. 14, Beaufort. R.R. My. 29, 1846
- Trott, Athling to Mary Eubank, Mar. Jones county. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Truelove, Priscilla to Isaac Davis, Feb. Surry county. R.R. Feb. 13, 1846
- Troy, Capt. A. J. to Maria J. Smith, Apr. Bladen county. R.R. Apr. 14, 1846
- Turner, Edmund to Jane Proffet, Sept. Anson county. R.R. Sept. 8, 1846
- Turner, John to Louisa Jackson, Feb. Orange county. R.R. Feb. 17, 1846
- Turner, Margaret to Elijah Crawford, Sept. Orange county. R.R. Sept. 18, 1846
- Tyson, Margaret of Moore county to Dr. George C. Newby, Jr. Fayetteville. R.R. Je. 2, 1846
- Underwood, Thomas to Mary Ann Royal. Dec. 1, Sampson county. R.R. Dec. 11, 1846
- Vincent, Dr. Thomas L. to Sarah Ann Elizabeth Eason, Dec. 3, Johnston county. R.R. Dec. 11, 1846
- Vines, Chas. L. of Edgecombe county to Martha Ann Williams, Jly. 7. Falkland, Pitt county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1846
- Vaut, Dr. to Frances Wells, Feb. Columbus county. R.R. Mar. 3, 1846
- Waff, Sarah E. to John Bonner, Jr. Chowan county. R.R. Je. 2, 1846
- Walker, Nancy Jane to John W. M'Cauley of Orange county. Jan. Caswell county. R.R. Jan. 13, 1846
- Walker, Thomas D. to Miss M. V. Dickinson, Apr. Wilmington. R.R. Apr. 7, 1846
- Walton, James C. to Julia Ann Wedding, Mar. 10, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Walton, James S. to Valleria Ann Hester, Dec. 2, Wake county. R.R. Dec. 11, 1846
- Ward, Bazilia to Cornelia Ann Hessey, Jan. Orange county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Wall, William S. to Ann Eliza Fewell, Feb. Rockingham county. R.R. Feb. 6, 1846
- Ward, E. G. of Duplin county to Mary J. Robinson, Oct. Sampson county. R.R. Nov. 3, 1846
- Ward, John to Mary F. M'Adams, Feb. Orange county. R.R. Feb. 17, 1846
- Watkins, Susan to Dr. D. C. Mebane of Greensboro. Mar. Pittsylvania county, Va. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Webb, Margaret to Dr. B. L. Cole, Jly. Granville county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1846
- Wedding, Julia Ann to James C. Walton, Mar. 10, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Wells, Frances to Dr. Vaut, Feb. Columbus county. R.R. Mar. 3, 1846





- Wharton, T. G. to Malvina McNeely Donnell, Mar. Guilford county. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Whitaker, Mary to Ira Beckwith, Sept. 8, Raleigh. R.R. Sept. 11, 1846
- White, Josiah J. of Orange county to Margaret D. Andrews, Jan. Chatham county. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Whitehead, Elizabeth to Wm. M'Laurin, My. Fayetteville. R.R. My. 12, 1846
- Whitehurst, Captain Samuel to Mrs. Susan S. Noe, Mar. Newbern. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Wiley, Elizabeth to Allen H. Scott, Sept. Guilford county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1846
- Williams, Ann of London, England to Jno. S. Richards of Wilmington. Jan. Wilmington. R.R. Jan. 13, 1846
- Williams, Capt. David to Susan L. Holmes, Oct. Wilmington. R.R. Nov. 3, 1846
- Williams, Dr. John C. to Isabella D. Huske, Nov. Fayetteville. R.R. Nov. 24, 1846
- Williams, Martha Ann to Chas. L. Vines of Edgecomb county, Jly. 7, Falkland, Pitt county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1846
- Williams, Nathaniel W. of Smith county, Tenn. to Mary E. Galloway, Jan. 20, Rockingham county. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Wilkinson, Susan Jane to Samuel A. Black, Je. Rockfish. R.R. Je. 16, 1846
- Williamson, Gen. Jno. N. of Georgia to Temperance Perry of Franklin county. My. 20. R.R. Je. 5, 1846
- Willis, Daniel of Bladen county to Ann Wright, Apr. Cumberland county. R.R. Apr. 14, 1846
- Wilson, Hugh to Sarah Craig, Feb. Union county. R.R. Feb. 13, 1846
- Wilson, Dr. Isaac of Mecklenburg county to Miss R. J. M'Lean, Sept. Lincoln county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1846
- Wilson, Sarah to Henry Bowers, Jan. Orange county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Winborn, Julina Hendricks of Greensboro to Dr. John C. Wisdom of Rockingham, Jan. Wadesborough. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Winchester, Margaret to J. J. Reid, Mar. Rockingham. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Winicoff, Mrs. Margaret to Jacob Melchor, Mar. Cabarrus county. R.R. Mar. 13, 1846
- Winslow, Lieut. Francis of the U. S. Navy to Mary S. Nelson, Jan. 28, Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Winston, P. H. to Miss M. E. Byrd, Feb. Bertie county. R.R. Mar. 3, 1846
- Wisdom, Dr. John C. of Rockingham to Julina Hendricks Winborn of Greensboro, Jan. Wadesborough. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Wood, Martitia C. to Wesley A. Coe of Guilford county, Mar. Randolph county. R.R. Mar. 6, 1846
- Wood, Spencer R. of Louisburg to Mary Jane Howell of Brownsville, Tenn. Nov. 17, Brownsville, Tenn. R.R. Dec. 25, 1846
- Woodard, Andrew J. to Mary Helen Atkins, Dec. 24, Wake county. R.R. Dec. 29, 1846



- Woodbury, Lieut. D. P. of the U. S. Engineer Corp. to Catharine R. Childs, Dec. 23, Fort Johnson, Smithville. R.R. Jan. 6, 1846
- Woodward, Mr. to Drucilla Davis, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Workman, William to Mary Stout, Mar. Orange county. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Wooten, Elizabeth C. to D. J. M'Coll, Je. Bladen county. R.R. Je. 5, 1846
- Wright, Ann to Daniel Willis of Bladen county, Apr. Cumberland county. R.R. Apr. 14, 1846
- Wright, William B. to Mrs. Philadelphia H. Smith, Aug. 25, Fayetteville. R.R. Sept. 1, 1846
- Wynn, Rebecca to Wm. Furman, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Wynne, Amanda H. to John W. Harp, My. 13, Wake county. R.R. Je. 16, 1846
- Young, John to Miss Cook, Jan. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846

## 1847

- Aaron, Sarah Louisa to Jesse W. Burton of Petersburg, Va. Sept. Halifax county. R.R. Oct. 2, 1847
- Abernathy, Robert L. to Mary Ann Hays, Mar. 11, Caldwell county. R.R. Mar. 19, 1847
- Albright, Sarah to John C. Donnell, Sept. 29, Guilford county. R.R. Oct. 6, 1847
- Albritton, Archibald to Elizabeth Whitehead, Nov. Pitt county. R.R. Nov. 6, 1847
- Albritton, James T. to Lucretia Taylor, Je. Greene county. R.R. Je. 18, 1847
- Allison, Margaret A. to Augustus Houston, Sept. Iredell county. R.R. Oct. 2, 1847
- Allison, Selina E. to Rev. T. C. Crawford, Sept. Iredell county. R.R. Oct. 2, 1847
- Alston, Westley Fletcher Skidmore of Wake county to Emily Moring Clifton, Sept. 9, Smithfield. R.A. Sept. 15, 1847
- Andrews, Col. W. S. G. to Sarah H. Washington, Mar. 17, Waynesboro. R.R. Mar. 26, 1847
- Arrington, Sallie A. to Dr. John T. Watson, Je. 10, Hilliardston, Nash county. R.R. Je. 22, 1847
- Askew, Elizabeth C. of this State to Felix Grundy Dotson, Feb. Hinds county, Miss. R.R. Feb. 26, 1847
- Askew, William F. to Harriet J. Moore, My. Wake county. R.R. My. 21, 1847
- Ballard, Margaret S. to John M. Horah, Nov. Salisbury. R.R. Nov. 3, 1847
- Barton, Christiana to Dr. Charles J. Freeland, Oct. Rockingham county. R.R. Oct. 9, 1847
- Barton, W. of Orange county to Mary E. Mitchell, My. Fayette county, Tenn. R.R. My. 25, 1847



- Battle, Laura C. to Charles Phillips, Dec. 8, Chapel Hill. R.R. Dec. 15, 1847
- Baucom, Mrs. Fanny to Rigdon Johnson, Apr. 14, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 20, 1847
- Baucom, Ransom to Patsy Helms, Jly. Union county. R.R. Jly. 31, 1847
- Beam, Jacob to Euphemia Hoke, Sept. Lincoln county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1847
- Benbow, Julia E. to James Kyle of Rockingham county, Va. Je. Fayetteville. R.R. Je. 25, 1847
- Biggs, Patsey to James Moore, Jly. Rockfish village. R.R. Jly. 17, 1847
- Bingham, Olivia of Raleigh to William Miller, Je. Tuscaloosa, Ala. R.R. Jly. 9, 1847
- Blackman, Jeremiah of Johnston county to Seney Godwin, Apr. Sampson county. R.R. Apr. 16, 1847
- Blackwell, John, Jr. to Louisa M'Clanahan, Jan. 13, Oxford. R.R. Jan. 19, 1847
- Blair, Dr. John S. to Emily Ann Dunn of Franklin county, Je. Holly Springs, Miss, R.R. Jly. 9, 1847
- Blount, Sarah E. to Jno. R. Cawthorn, Dec. 23, Warrenton. R.R. Dec. 29, 1847
- Blount, Wm. A. of Washington to Mary J. Washington, My. 18, Mount Vernon, Lenior county. R.R. My. 21, 1847
- Boone, Caroline Frances to John S. Maulsby, Nov. Fayetteville. R.R. Nov. 3, 1847
- Bowers, Sampson to Caroline Jackson, My. 14, Orange county. R.R. My. 25, 1847
- Brice, William to Margaret Ann Register, Sept. 9, Sampson county. R.R. Sept. 18, 1847
- Bridgers, John L. to Rebecca Louisa Dicken, My. Halifax county. R.R. My. 7, 1847
- Bridges, Gray of Marengo county, Ala. to Margaret A. Brown, Je. Nash county. R.R. Je. 18, 1847
- Brown, Catharine to James E. Howell of Raleigh, Nov. 16, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 20, 1847
- Brown, Harriet I. to Dr. H. James, Nov. Salisbury. R.R. Nov. 3, 1847
- Brown, Margaret A. to Gray Bridges of Marengo county, Ala. Je. Nash county. R.R. Je. 18, 1847
- Brownlow, Margaret C. to Dr. James B. Yellowly, Oct. 12, La Valle, Halifax county. R.R. Oct. 20, 1847
- Bryan, Harry to Eliza Thornton, Apr. Johnston county. R.R. Apr. 16, 1847
- Bryan, Julia W. to Dr. Jesse D. Hines of Trenton, Mar. 14, Newbern. R.R. Mar. 30, 1847
- Bryan, Susan Elizabeth John to Joab B. Cox, Jan. Sampson county. R.R. Jan. 8, 1847
- Bryant, Jonathan Evans to Sarah Ann Edwards, Jly. Fayetteville. R.R. Jly. 17, 1847





- Burton, Jesse W. of Petersburg, Va. to Sarah Louisa Aaron, Sept.  
Halifax county. R.R. Oct. 2, 1847
- Cade, Joseph to Sarah Holmes, My. 11, Cumberland county. R.R. My.  
25, 1847
- Cameron, Daniel to Caroline M'Kenzie, Jly. Rockfish village. R.R. Jly.  
17, 1847
- Campbell, Mary to Jno. M'Phail, Jly. Rockfish village. R.R. Jly. 17, 1847
- Canady, Susan D. to Rev. Wm. S. Langdon, Nov. Beaufort, Carteret  
county. R.R. Nov. 13, 1847
- Cansler, Alexander J. of Lincolnton to Mary Ann Martin, Sept. Wilkes  
county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1847
- Cason, Francis H. of Alabama to A. S. M'Alphin, My. Onslow county.  
R.R. My. 25, 1847
- Cawthorn, Jno. R. to Sarah E. Blount, Dec. 23, Warrenton. R.R. Dec.  
29, 1847
- Chapman, Mrs. to William Lumsden, Jr. Mar. Cumberland county.  
R.R. Mar. 19, 1847
- Chisholm, Maria to James M. Vann, Jly. Fayetteville. R.R. Jly. 31, 1847
- Clifton, Emily Moring to Westley Fletcher Skidmore Alston, of Wake  
county, Sept. 9, Smithfield. R.R. Sept. 15, 1847
- Cocke, Colin R. of this State to Minerva Moore of Petersburg, Va.  
Sept. 23. R.R. Sept. 29, 1847
- Coghill, Mary F. to Wm. H. Hughes of Granville county, Oct. 6, Hender-  
son, R.R. Oct. 23, 1847
- Coney, John B. of New York to Margaret M. Fraley of Wilmington.  
Oct. Wilmington. R.R. Oct. 9, 1847
- Cooper, Rebecca to William Herring, Nov. 10, Parish Grove, Wake  
county. R.R. Nov. 17, 1847
- Courts, Daniel W. of Rockingham to Martha Jones of White Plains,  
Nov. 16, White Plains, Wake county. R.R. Nov. 20, 1847
- Covington, Sally A. to John Little, Jr. Richmond county. R.R. Jly.  
17, 1847
- Coward, Delia to Calvin Straughan, Aug. Chatham county. R.R. Aug.  
25, 1847
- Cox, Joab B. to Susan Elizabeth John Bryan, Jan. Sampson county.  
R.R. Jan. 8, 1847
- Crawford, Martha H. to Robert N. Fairly, Sept. Richmond county.  
R.R. Oct. 2, 1847
- Crawford, Rev. T. C. to Selina E. Allison, Sept. Iredell county. R.R.  
Oct. 2, 1847
- Crocker, A. J. to Mary D. Royster, Dec. 30, Raleigh. R.R. Jan. 5, 1847
- Cromartie, Amanda J. to William I. Parker of Sampson county, Jly.  
Bladen county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1847
- Culbreth, Gray to Rebecca Maxwell, Jly. Cumberland county. R.R.  
Jly. 17, 1847



- Daniel, Susan to Alexander Maxwell, Jly. Cumberland county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1847
- Davis, Mary F. to Rev. S. Jones, Jly. Robeson county. R.R. Jly. 14, 1847
- Deavor, Capt. R. of Sulphur Springs, Buncombe county to Mary S. Torian of Perquimons county, Apr. 26. R.R. My. 14, 1847
- Dees, Shadrack to Rodiah M'Callum both formerly of Robeson county, My. 6, Onslow county. R.R. My. 25, 1847
- Dees, William of Chesterfield District, S. C. to Margaret Ozina Parker of Union county, Sept. Union county. R.R. Oct. 2, 1847
- Derr, Jane of Catawba Springs, Lincoln county to Wm. A. Lenoir of Caldwell county, Dec. 14, R.R. Dec. 29, 1847
- Dicken, Rebecca Louisa to John L. Bridgers, My. Halifax county. R.R. My. 7, 1847
- Dickens, Benjamin A. of Halifax county to Ella Rives Eaton, Oct. 28. Warrenton, R.R. Nov. 3, 1847
- Donnell, John C. to Sarah Albright, Sept. 29, Guilford county. R.R. Oct. 6, 1847
- Dorch, Mary L. of Nash county to William A. Pope of Rocky Mount. Nov. 16, Nash county. R.R. Nov. 17, 1847
- Dotson, Felix Grundy to Elizabeth C. Askew of this State, Feb. Hinds county. Miss. R.R. Feb. 26, 1847
- Douglass, Hon. S. A., U. S. Senator from Illinois to Martha D. Martin of Rockingham county, Apr. 7. R.R. Apr. 23, 1847
- Dowell, Albert H. of Greene county to Rosina Duffey of Alexandria, Va. R.R. Apr. 16, 1847
- Dudley, Margaret to Thomas M'Ilhenny, Nov. 2, Wilmington. R.R. Nov. 10, 1847
- Duffey, Rosina of Alexandria, Va. to Albert H. Dowell of Greene county. R.R. Apr. 16, 1847
- Dunn, Emily Ann of Franklin county to Dr. John S. Blair, Jr. Holly Springs, Miss, R.R. Jly. 9, 1847
- Durham, D. T. of Johnston county to Julia Smith, Nov. 30, Wayne county. R.R. Dec. 11, 1847
- Eaton, Ella Rives to Benjamin A. Dickens of Halifax county, Oct. 28, Warrenton. R.R. Nov. 3, 1847
- Eaton, Temperance to Daniel S. Hall, Sept. 21, Stokes county. R.R. Oct. 6, 1847
- Eckel, A. P. to Mary E. Hill, Nov. Greensboro. R.R. Nov. 17, 1847
- Edwards, Corbin to Matilda Carolina King, Sept. 6, Raleigh. R.R. Sept. 11, 1847
- Edwards, Emily to John C. King, Feb. 10, Wake county. R.R. Feb. 19, 1847
- Edwards, Sarah Ann to Jonathan Evans Bryant, Jly. Fayetteville. R.R. Jly. 17, 1847
- Elliott, Alex to Jane S. Evans, Jan. Cumberland county. R.R. Jan. 29, 1847





- Erwin, Col. Joseph J. of Burke county to Elvira Holt, Jt. 9, Lexington.  
R.R. Je. 15, 1847
- Evans, Jane S. to Alex Elliot, Jan. Cumberland county. R.R. Jan. 29,  
1847
- Fairly, Robert N. to Martha H. Crawford, Sept. Richmond county.  
R.R. Oct. 2, 1847
- Farrar, J. W. E. of Mississippi to Elizabeth M. Pascall, Aug. 12, Oxford.  
R.R. Aug. 28, 1847
- Fort, Cornelia to James C. Lee, Mar. 17, Wake county. R.R. Mar. 26, 1847
- Fox, Philadelphia to Charles L. Torrence of Salisbury, Oct. Mecklenburg  
county. R.R. Oct. 13, 1847
- Fraley, Margaret M. of Wilmington to John B. Coney of New York,  
Oct. Wilmington. R.R. Oct. 9, 1847
- Freeland, Dr. Charles J. to Christiana Barton, Oct. Rockingham county.  
R.R. Oct. 9, 1847
- Fuller, Albert G. to Ann Powell, Oct. Caswell county. R.R. Oct. 30, 1847
- Gales, Annie Freeman to Charles B. Root, Je. 10, Raleigh. R.R. Je.  
15, 1847
- Gillespie, Daniel D. to Catharine A. Woodburn, Nov. Guilford county.  
R.R. Nov. 3, 1847
- Godwin, Seney to Jeremiah Blackman of Johnston county, Apr. Samp-  
son county. R.R. Apr. 16, 1847
- Gray, Elizabeth to Alex H. Hogan of Randolph county, Mar. Randolph  
county. R.R. Mar. 9, 1847
- Green, Margaret A. of Hertford county to Perry C. Tyler, Jr. of Bertie  
county, Apr. 8. R.R. Apr. 20, 1847
- Green, Miss S. L. to J. C. M'Farlane of Wilmington, Nov. Newbern  
R.R. Nov. 6, 1847
- Grist, Olivia to David Russell of Brunswick county, Nov. 11, Washing-  
ton, Beaufort county. R.R. Nov. 20, 1847
- Hall, Daniel S. to Temperance Eaton, Sept. 21, Stokes county. R.R.  
Oct. 6, 1847
- Hamilton, Benjamin F. to Eliza Walthaw, Mar. Greensborough. R.R.  
Mar. 19, 1847
- Hardin, Susan Marion to Dr. Alexander Fridge Mallett, Je. 23, Rose  
Hill, Cumberland county. R.R. Je. 25, 1847
- Harper, Martha Ann of Weldon to Thomas J. Hudson of Wilmington.  
Jly. 14, Weldon. R.R. Jly. 24, 1847
- Hawkins, Mary Jane of Warren to Major Benjamin Morrow. My.  
Charlotte. R.R. My. 7, 1847
- Hays, Mary Ann to Robert L. Abernathy, Mar. 11, Caldwell county.  
R.R. Mar. 19, 1847
- Heartt, Edwin to Alice Wilson, Dec. Hillsborough. R.R. Dec. 22, 1847
- Helms, Patsy to Ransom Baucom, Jly. Union county. R.R. Jly. 31, 1847
- Henderson, Lucy F. to William P. Mitchell of Warren county, Oct. 13.  
Ashland, Granville county. R.R. Oct. 20, 1847



- Herring, William to Rebecca Cooper, Nov. 10, Parish Grove, Wake county. R.R. Nov. 17, 1847
- Hicks, Lucretia to M. V. Lanier, My. 12, Woodlawn, Granville county. R.R. My. 25, 1847
- Hill, Anna A. to Dr. N. L. Stith of Raleigh, Apr. 29, Orton, Brunswick county. R.R. My. 4, 1847
- Hill, Mary E. to A. P. Eckel, Nov. Greensboro. R.R. Nov. 17, 1847
- Hines, Dr. Jesse D. of Trenton to Julia W. Bryan, Mar. 14. Newbern. R.R. Mar. 30, 1847
- Hodges, Sarah A. of Marion District, S. C. to William S. Mullins, My. Fayetteville. R.R. My. 21, 1847
- Hodgsen, R. W. B. of Thomasville, Ga. to Sarah Ann Yarborough of Raleigh, Je. 16, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 18, 1847
- Hogan, Alex H. to Elizabeth Gray of Randolph county, Mar. Randolph county. R.R. Mar. 9, 1847
- Hoke, Euphemia to Jacob Beam, Sept. Lincoln county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1847
- Holmes, Lucian of Wilmington to Mary Shaw Mitchell, Nov. Chapel Hill. R.R. Nov. 13, 1847
- Holmes, Sarah to Joseph Cade, My. 11, Cumberland county. R.R. My. 25, 1847
- Holt, Elvira to Col. Joseph J. Erwin of Burke county. Je. 9, Lexington. R.R. Je. 15, 1847
- Horah, John M. to Margaret S. Ballard, Nov. Salisbury. R.R. Nov. 3, 1847
- Houston, Augustus to Margaret A. Allison, Sept. Iredell county. R.R. Oct. 2, 1847
- Howell, James E. to Catharine Brown of Raleigh. Nov. 16, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 20, 1847
- Hudson, Thomas J. of Wilmington to Martha Ann Harper of Weldon. Jly. 14, Weldon. R.R. Jly. 24, 1847
- Hughes, Wm. H. to Mary F. Coghill of Granville county, Oct. 6, Henderson. R.R. Oct. 23, 1847
- Hunley, Richard of Alabama to Martha Johnston, Jly. Lincoln county. R.R. Aug. 4, 1847
- Hunter, Sarah Ann of Portsmouth, Va. to Willis F. Riddick of Gatesville, Sept. 9, Gates county. R.R. Sept. 22, 1847
- Irwin, Edward of Virginia to Jane F. Lewis of Milton, Dec. 15, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 18, 1847
- Jackson, Caroline to Sampson Bowers, My. 14, Orange county. R.R. My. 25, 1847
- James, Dr. H. to Harriet I. Brown, Nov. Salisbury. R.R. Nov. 3, 1847
- James, Samuel W. to Mary M. Wall, Dec. Salisbury. R.R. Dec. 29, 1847
- Jeffreys, Ann J. to Benjamin Rogers, Dec. 23, Wake county. R.R. Jan 8, 1847
- Johnson, E. A. to Mrs. Martha Nicholson, Nov. 11, Raleigh. R.R. Nov 17, 1847



- Johnson, John to Ann Jane Townsend. Jly. Rockfish village. R.R. Jly. 17, 1847
- Johnson, Rigdon to Mrs. Fanny Baucom, Apr. 14, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 20, 1847
- Johnston, Martha to Richard Hunley of Alabama, Jly. Lincoln county. R.R. Aug. 4, 1847
- Jones, Joseph J. of Franklin county to Mrs. Jane E. Williams, Nov. Warren county. R.R. Nov. 10, 1847
- Jones, Col. Jordan F. to Lucy J. Stamper, Dec. Franklin. R.R. Dec. 22, 1847
- Jones, Martha of White Plains to Daniel W. Courts of Rockingham, Nov. 16, White Plains, Wake county. R.R. Nov. 20, 1847
- Jones, Rev. S. to Mary F. Davis, Jly. Robeson county. R.R. Jly. 14, 1847
- Jones, William H. of Wilmington to Mary C. Nixon, Dec. 21, Wilmington. R.R. Dec. 29, 1847
- Jones, Maj. Willie D. of Forestville to Elizabeth J. Smith, Jan. 6. Wake Forest. R.R. Jan. 29, 1847
- Kendall, Dr. Thomas W. to Martha Pickett, Oct. Anson county. R.R. Oct. 9, 1847
- King, Amy Ann to James Kinnon Oct. Anson county. R.R. Oct. 9, 1847
- King, John C. to Emily Edwards, Feb. 10, Wake county. R.R. Feb. 19, 1847
- King, Matilda Caroline to Corbin Edwards, Sept. 6, Raleigh. R.R. Sept. 11, 1847
- Kinnon, James to Amy Ann King, Oct. Anson county. R.R. Oct. 9, 1847
- Kissam, Mary to H. I. I. Solomons, Nov. 10, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 13, 1847
- Kyle, James of Rockingham county, Va. to Julia E. Benbow, Je. Fayetteville. R.R. Je. 25, 1847
- Langdon, Rev. Wm. S. to Susan D. Canaday, Nov. Beaufort, Carteret county. R.R. Nov. 13, 1847
- Lanier, M. V. to Lucretia Hicks, My. 12, Woodlawn, Granville county. R.R. My. 25, 1847
- Lee, James C. to Cornelia Fort, Mar. 17, Wake county. R.R. Mar. 26, 1847
- Lenior, Wm. A. of Caldwell county to James Derr of Catawba Springs, Lincoln county, Dec. 14. R.R. Dec. 29, 1847
- Lewis, Jane F. of Milton to Edward Irwin of Virginia, Dec. 15, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 18, 1847
- Little, John to Sally A. Covington, Jly. Richmond county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1847
- Logan, J. W. of Rutherford to Miss A. L. Wilson, Nov. Mecklenburg county. R.R. Nov. 13, 1847
- Lucas, William of Cumberland county to Elizabeth Ann Ryals of Johnston county. Oct. 14, R.R. Oct. 20 1847
- Lumsden, William, Jr. to Mrs. Chapman, Mar. Cumberland county. R.R. Mar. 19, 1847





- McAlphin, A. S. to Francis H. Cason, of Alabama, My. Onslow county. R.R. My. 25, 1847
- McCullum, Rodiah to Shadrack Dees both formerly of Robeson county. My. 6, Onslow county. R.R. My. 25, 1847
- McClanahan, Louisa to John Blackwell, Jr. Jan. 13, Oxford. R.R. Jan. 19, 1847
- McFarlane, J. C. of Wilmington to Miss S. L. Green, Nov. Newbern. R.R. Nov. 6, 1847
- McIlhenny, Thomas to Margaret Dudley, Nov. 2, Wilmington. R.R. Nov. 10, 1847
- McKeithan, Christian to F. P. Matthews of Stewart county, Ga. Jly. Elizabethtown, Bladen county. R.R. Jly. 31, 1847
- McKenzie, Caroline to Daniel Cameron, Jly. Rockfish village. R.R. Jly. 17, 1847
- McPhail, Jno to Mary Campbell, Jly. Rockfish village. R.R. Jly. 17, 1847
- McRae, Carolina A. of Richmond county to Dr. Wiley Smith of Wadesboro, Sept. Wadesboro. R.R. Oct. 2, 1847
- Mallett, Dr. Alexander Fridge to Susan Marion Hardin, Je. 23, Rose Hill, Cumberland county. R.R. Je. 25, 1847
- Mann, Elizabeth J. to Edwin M. Whitehead, Nov. Chatham county. R.R. Nov. 6, 1847
- Marshall, W. K. to Sarah Julia Perkins, Je. Newbern. R.R. Je. 18, 1847
- Martin, Martha D. of Rockingham county to Hon. S. A. Douglass, U. S. Senator from Illinois, Apr. 7, R.R. Apr. 23, 1847
- Martin, Mary Ann to Alexander J. Causler of Lincolnton, Sept. Wilkes county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1847
- Matthews, F. P. of Stewart county, Ga. to Christian McKeithan, Jly. Elizabethtown, Bladen county. R.R. Jly. 31, 1847
- Maultsby, John S. to Carolina Frances Boon, Nov. Fayetteville. R.R. Nov. 3, 1847
- Maxwell, Alexander to Susan Daniel, Jly. Cumberland county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1847
- Maxwell, Rebecca to Gray Culbert, Jly. Cumberland county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1847
- Miller, Laura P. to Louis H. Pierce, Jly. Wilmington. R.R. Jly. 31, 1847
- Miller, William to Olivia Bingham of Raleigh, Je. Tuscaloosa, Ala. R.R. Jly. 9, 1847
- Mitchell, Mary E. to W. Barton of Orange county, My. Fayette county. Tenn. R.R. My. 25, 1847
- Mitchell, Mary Shaw to Lucian Holmes of Wilmington. Nov. Chapel Hill, R.R. Nov. 13, 1847
- Mitchell, William P. of Warren county to Lucy F. Henderson, Oct. 13. Ashland, Granville county. R.R. Oct. 20, 1847
- Moore, Harriet J. to William F. Askew, My. Wake county. R.R. My. 21, 1847



- Moore, James to Patsey Biggs, Jly. Rockfish village. R.R. Jly. 17, 1847
- Moore, Minerva of Petersburg, Va. to Colin R. Cocke of this State, Sept. 23. R.R. Sept. 29, 1847
- Morrow, Major Benjamin to Mary Jane Hawkins of Warren county. My. Charlotte. R.R. My. 7, 1847
- Mullins, William S. to Sarah A. Hodges of Marion District, S. C. My. Fayetteville. R.R. My. 21, 1847
- Myers, Dr. Albert to Eliza Pickett, Jly. 7, Anson county. R.R. Jly. 14, 1847
- Nicholson, Mrs. Martha to E. A. Johnson, Nov. 11, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 17, 1847
- Nixon, Mary C. to William H. Jones of Wilmington, Dec. 21. Wilmington. R.R. Dec. 29, 1847
- Norcum, Edward H. of Edenton to Laura Ann Dusenbery, Nov. Lexington. R.R. Nov. 3, 1847
- Parker, Margaret Ozina of Union county to William Dees of Chesterfield District, S. C. Sept. Union county. R.R. Oct. 2, 1847
- Parker, William I. of Sampson county to Amanda J. Cormartie, Jly. Bladen county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1847
- Paschall, Elizabeth M. to J. W. E. Farrar of Mississippi, Aug. 12, Oxford. R.R. Aug. 28, 1847
- Paschall, William V. to Mary A. Spencer, Jly. 28, Oxford. R.R. Aug. 4, 1847
- Pennell, Gabriel to Mary Ann Wilson, Feb. Franklin county. R.R. Mar. 19, 1847
- Perkins, Sarah Julia to W. K. Marshall, Jr. Newbern. R.R. Je. 18, 1847
- Perry, Mary B. to Archibald Taylor of Oxford, My. 12, Franklin county. R.R. My. 25, 1847
- Phillips, Charles to Laura C. Battle, Dec. 8, Chapel Hill. R.R. Dec. 15, 1847
- Pickett, Eliza to Dr. Albert Myers, Jly. 7, Anson county. R.R. Jly. 14, 1847
- Pickett, Martha to Dr. Thomas W. Kendall, Oct. Anson county. R.R. Oct. 9, 1847
- Pierce, Louis H. to Laura P. Miller, Jly. Wilmington. R.R. Jly. 31, 1847
- Pointer, Emily of Halifax, Va. to Adolphus H. Young of Granville county, Nov. 24. R.R. Dec. 4, 1847
- Pope, William A. of Rocky Mount to Mary L. Dortch of Nash county. Nov. 16, Nash county. R.R. Nov. 17, 1847
- Reaves, Mary Louisa to James H. Smith of Raleigh, Aug. 4, Wilmington. R.R. Aug. 14, 1847
- Register, Margaret Ann to William Brice, Sept. 9, Sampson county. R.R. Sept. 18, 1847
- Reid, Mary A. to William R. White of Raleigh, Nov. 4, Griffin, Pike county, Ga. R.R. Dec. 29, 1847
- Respass, Sarah Ann to Joseph D. Satchwell, Jan. 12, Washington, Beaufort county. R.R. Jan. 26, 1847
- Reston, Anna Jane to James M. Swann of Brunswick county, Jan. Wilmington. R.R. Jan. 8, 1847





- Riddick, Willis F. of Gatesville to Sarah Ann Hunter of Portsmouth, Va. Sept. 9, Gates county. R.R. Sept. 22, 1847
- Rogers, Benjamin to Ann J. Jeffreys, Dec. 23, Wake county. R.R. Jan. 8, 1847
- Rott, Charles B. to Annie Freeman Gales, Je. 10, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 15, 1847
- Royster, Mary D. to A. J. Crocker, Dec. 30, Raleigh. R.R. Jan. 5, 1847
- Russell, David of Brunswick county to Olivia Grist, Nov. 11, Washington, Beaufort county. R.R. Nov. 20, 1847
- Ryals, Elizabeth Ann of Johnston county to William Lucas of Cumberland county. Oct. 14. R.R. Oct. 20, 1847
- Satchwell, Joseph D. to Sarah Ann Respass, Jan. 12, Washington. Beaufort county. R.R. Jan. 26, 1847
- Simpson, Alex'r to Ann Kelly Watts, Jan. Cumberland county. R.R. Jan. 29, 1847
- Smith, Elizabeth J. to Maj. Willie D. Jones of Forestville. Jan. 6, Wake Forest. R.R. Jan. 29, 1847
- Smith, James H. of Raleigh to Mary Louisa Reaves, Aug. 4, Wilmington. R.R. Aug. 14, 1847
- Smith, Julia to D. T. Durham of Johnston county. Nov. 30. Wayne county. R.R. Dec. 11, 1847
- Smith, Dr. Wiley of Wadesboro to Caroline A. McRae of Richmond county, Sept. Wadesboro. R.R. Oct. 2, 1847
- Solomons, H. I. I. to Mary Kissam, Nov. 10, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 13, 1847
- Speight, Louisa H. to David H. Stephenson, Mar. 2, Wake county. R.R. Mar. 26, 1847
- Spencer, Mary A. to William V. Paschall, Jly. 28, Oxford. R.R. Aug. 4, 1847
- Stamper, Lucy, J. to Col. F. Jones, Dec. Franklin. R.R. Dec. 22, 1847
- Stephenson, David H. to Louisa H. Speight, Mar. 2, Wake county. R.R. Mar. 26, 1847
- Stevenson, Susan to Richard N. Taylor, My. Newbern. R.R. My. 14, 1847
- Stitch, Dr. N. L. of Raleigh to Anna A. Hill, Apr. 29, Orton, Brunswick county. R.R. My. 4, 1847
- Straughan, Calvin to Delia Coward, Aug. Chatham county. R.R. Aug. 25, 1847
- Sturdivant, Mrs. to Samuel Whitaker, Apr. 6, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 13, 1847
- Swann, James M. of Brunswick county to Anna Jane Reston, Jan. Wilmington. R.R. Jan. 8, 1847
- Taylor, Archibald of Oxford to Mary B. Perry, My. 12, Franklin county. R.R. My. 25, 1847
- Taylor, Lucretia to James T. Albritton, Je. Greene county. R.R. Je. 18, 1847
- Taylor, Richard N. to Susan Stevenson, My. Newbern. R.R. My. 14, 1847



- Thornton, Eliza to Harry Bryan, Apr. Johnson county. R.R. Apr. 16, 1847
- Torian, Mary S. of Perquimons county to Capt. R. Deaver of Sulphur Springs, Buncombe county, Apr. 26. R.R. My. 14, 1847
- Torrence, Charles L. of Salisbury to Philadelphia Fox, Oct. Mecklenburg county. R.R. Oct. 13, 1847
- Townsend, Ann Jane to John Johnson, Jly. Rockfish village. R.R. Jly. 17, 1847
- Tyler, Perry C. Jr. of Bertie county to Margaret A. Green of Hertford county, Apr. 8. R.R. Apr. 20, 1847
- Vann, James M. to Maria Chisholm, Jly. Fayetteville. R.R. Jly. 31, 1847
- Wall, Mary N. to Samuel W. James, Dec. Salisbury. R.R. Dec. 29, 1847
- Walthaw, Eliza to Benjamin F. Hamilton, Mar. Greensborough. R.R. Mar. 19, 1847
- Washington, Mary J. to Wm. A. Blount of Washington, My. 18, Mount Vernon, Lenoir county. R.R. My. 21, 1847
- Washington, Sarah H. to Col. W. S. G. Andrews. Mar. 17. Waynesboro. R.R. Mar. 26, 1847
- Watson, Dr. John T. to Sallie A. Arrington, Je. 10, Hilliardston, Nash county. R.R. Je. 22, 1847
- Watts, Ann Kelly to Alex'r R. Simpson, Jan. Cumberland county. R.R. Jan. 29, 1847
- Whitaker, Samuel to Mrs. Sturdivant, Apr. 6, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 13, 1847
- White, William R. of Raleigh to Mary A. Reid, Nov. 4, Griffin, Pike county, Ga. R.R. Dec. 29, 1847
- Whitehead, Edwin M. to Elizabeth J. Mann, Nov. Chatham county. R.R. Nov. 6, 1847
- Whitehead, Elizabeth to Archibald Albritton, Nov. Pitt county. R.R. Nov. 6, 1847
- Wicker, David A. to Emma J. Williams, Dec. 22, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 29, 1847
- Williams, Emma J. to David A. Wicker, Dec. 22, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 29, 1847
- Williams, Mrs. Jane E. to Joseph J. Jones of Franklin county, Nov. Warren county. R.R. Nov. 10, 1847
- Wilson, Miss A. L. to J. W. Logan of Rutherford, Nov. Mecklenburg county. R.R. Nov. 13, 1847
- Wilson, Alice to Edwin Heartt, Dec. Hillsborough. R.R. Dec. 22, 1847
- Wilson, Mary Ann to Gabriel Pennell, Feb. Franklin county. R.R. Mar. 19, 1847
- Woodburn, Catharine to Daniel D. Gillespie, Nov. Guilford county. R.R. Nov. 3, 1847
- Yarborough, Sarah Ann of Raleigh to R. W. B. Hodgsen of Thomasville, Ga. Je. 16, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 18, 1847



- Yellowby, Dr. James B. to Margaret C. Browlow, Oct. 12, La Valle,  
Halifax county. R.R. Oct. 20, 1847
- Young, Adolphus H. of Granville county to Emily Pointer of Halifax,  
Va. Nov. 24. R.R. Dec. 4, 1847

## 1848

- Adams, Tranquilla to William W. Clements, Jan. 13, Wake county. R.R.  
Jan. 29, 1848
- Allen, Bythan B. of Johnston county to Susan Becton, Feb. 24, Wayne  
county. R.R. Mar. 4, 1848
- Allen, Eliza J. to Dr. W. R. Harris, Sept. 13, Granville county. R.R.  
Sept. 20, 1848
- Allison, Catharine to Capt. Joseph M'Culloch, Jan. Orange county.  
R.R. Jan. 29, 1848
- Arendell, Mary M. of Louisburg to Jno. H. Hilliard of Lawrence county,  
Miss. Apr. Monticello, Miss R.R. Apr. 19, 1848
- Babcock, Phebe T. to Col. William H. Morning, Je. 6. Smithfield. R.R.  
Je. 14, 1848
- Badham, H. A. of Arkansas to Cornelia Cosby, Dec. 26, Raleigh. R.R.  
Dec. 27, 1848
- Baker, Abel B. of Raleigh to Eunice Ann Ivery of Nedbern. Sept. 20.  
R.R. Sept. 27, 1848
- Baldwin, Penelope to Wm. Quincey Maulsby, Apr. Columbus county.  
R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Barbee, Christopher C. Keziah S. Barclay, Apr. Cumberland county.  
R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Barclay, Keziah S. to Christopher C. Barbee, Apr. Cumberland county.  
R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Barrier, Jeesse of Rowan county to Elizabeth C. Foust of Cabarrus  
county. R.R. Apr. 19, 1848
- Barringer, Hon. D. M. of this State to Lewin Wethered of Baltimore,  
Aug. 16, Balt. R.R. Aug. 23, 1848
- Barrow, John to Martha Walker of Wake county, Dec. 20, Wake Forest.  
R.R. Dec. 27, 1848
- Battle, Amariah F. of Nashville to Brian H. Freeman, Nov. 6, Nash-  
ville. R.R. Nov. 11, 1848
- Battle, Angelina Sills to W. H. Harrison, Jan. Nash county. R.R. Jan. 15,  
1848
- Battle, Wm. K. to Ella L. Hawley of Fayetteville, Oct. 25, Fayetteville.  
R.R. Nov. 1, 1848
- Beasley, John of Person county to Alice C. Jones, Dec. Granville county.  
R.R. Jan. 1, 1848
- Beatty, Dr. W. H. of Mocksville to Rebecca Troy, Jan. Columbus. R.R.  
Jan. 15, 1848
- Becton, Susan to Bythum B. Allen of Johnston county. Feb. 24, Wayne  
county. R.R. Mar. 4, 1848





- Bell, Margaret to Avon E. Hall, Dec. Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 1, 1848
- Benners, Elizabeth L. to David S. Wills, My. Newbern. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- Benois, Alexander to Virginia Lowden, Mar. Rockingham. R.R. Mar. 11, 1848
- Benton, Eliza to James Taylor, Apr. Lenior county. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Berryman, Barbara to Kenneth Worthy, Mar. Moore county, R.R. Mar. 11, 1848
- Bevil, Archibald to Elizabeth Bowman, My 13, Guilford county. R.R. My. 24, 1848
- Biggs, J. J. of Raleigh to Isabella A. James of Phila. Dec. 12, Phila. R.R. Dec. 27 1848
- Bilboo, William T. of Oxford to Elizabeth A. Read, Jan. Granville county. R.R. Jan. 15, 1848
- Black, Martha to Dr. P. R. Hawse, My. Wilmington. R.A. My. 20, 1848
- Bledsoe, Wm. C. to Aurelia A. High of Wake County, Nov. 8, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 15, 1848
- Bloom, John F. to Mary Bowen, Apr. Wilmington. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Bonner, Elizabeth to Sylvester T. Brown, Apr. Washington, Beaufort county. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Borden, Dinah to Cicero Edmondson, Je. 15, Goldsboro. R.R. Je. 24, 1848
- Bowen, Mary to John F. Bloom, Apr. Wilmington. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Bowman, Elizabeth to Archibald Bevil, My. 13, Guilford county. R.R. My. 24, 1848
- Boyden, Sarah Ann to Theodore Hale of New York, My. 16, Salisbury. R.R. My. 31, 1848
- Branch, J. of Northampton county to Frances J. Waddell of Hillsboro. Oct. 18, Hillsboro. R.R. Nov. 8, 1848
- Brew Harriet to Capt. John M. Latchum, Apr. Newbern. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Broadnax, John W. of Pittsylvania County, Va. to Susan M. Ruffin of this State, Oct. 17, Orange county. R.R. Oct. 28, 1848
- Brooks, Marion to Mary George Petty, Mar. Chatham county. R.R. Mar. 25, 1848
- Broom, Sarah to Osburn Helms, Mar. Union county. R.R. Mar. 25, 1848
- Broom, Col. Asa B. to Ellen Ivey, Je. Union county. R.R. Je. 7, 1848
- Brown, Calvin to Sarah Lasater, Mar. Chatham county. R.R. Mar. 11, 1848
- Brown, Jessie to Dr. Lorenzo Frink of Brunswick county, Mar. Wilmington. R.R. Mar. 11, 1848
- Brown, Riley of Chatham county to Nancy Wilks of Orange county. Jan. Orange county. R.R. Jan. 29, 1848
- Brown, Sylvester T. to Elizabeth Bonner, Apr. Washington, Beaufort county. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Bryan, Janet of New York to Dr. Thomas Hogg, Dec. 13, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 16, 1848



- Bryant, Hugh B. of Edgecombe county to Mary P. Jenkins of Warrenton, Sept. 5, Warrenton. R.R. Sept. 13, 1848
- Bucknow, Mary of Mt. Pleasant, Tenn to Harvel H. Goodloe of Franklin county, Nov. 26, Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. R.R. Dec. 30, 1848
- Bunting, Ann Eliza to Calvin W. Ward, Jan. Nash county. R.R. Jan. 15, 1848
- Burnet, Mrs. Rachel to Thomas B. Wroughton, My. Wilmington. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- Burton, Sarah Edwards to Dr. William Lunsford, My 11, Popular Gröve. R.R. My. 24, 1848
- Buxton, Rev. Jarvis of Rutherfordton & Asheville to Anna N. Cameron, Jan. Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 15, 1848
- Cameron, Anna N. to Rev. Jarvis Buxton of Rutherfordton & Asheville, Jan. Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 15, 1848
- Cameron, John D. of Fayetteville to Rebecca C. Waddell, Nov. 9, Hillsboro. R.R. Nov. 22, 1848
- Campbell, Ann H. Maria to Jesse Decker, My. Fayetteville. R.R. My. 20, 1848
- Campbell, Anna Louisa of Weldon to Dr. John B. Doggett, Je. 27, Halifax county. R.R. Jly. 12, 1848
- Campbell, William H. of Raleigh to Laura Elizabeth Gorman of Surry county, Apr. 22, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 26, 1848
- Cannady, Amelia Frances to Capt. Wm. W. Robinson, Dec. Beaufort, Carteret county. R.R. Jan. 12, 1848
- Cash, Camilla A. to Dr. John P. Clingman, Dec. 21, Huntsville, Surry county. R.R. Jan. 12, 1848
- Chambers, Maria Elizabeth to Alexander M'Rae, My. Wilmington. R.R. My. 24, 1848
- Churchill, Elizabeth A. to Dr. Daniel Goodell both of Wayne county, Dec. 21, Waynesborough. R.R. Jan. 5, 1848
- Cimble, Martha to M. Caswell Hood, My. 14, Johnston county. R.R. My. 20, 1848
- Clark, Capt. Wm. J. U.S.A. to Mary Baynard Devereux of this State, Apr. 6, La fourche, La. R.R. Apr. 22, 1848
- Clegg, Isaac of Chatham county to Araminta Page of Wake county. Aug. 27. R.R. Sept. 2, 1848
- Clements, William W. to Tranquilla Adams, Jan. 13, Wake county. R.R. Jan. 29, 1848
- Clingman, Dr. John P. to Camilla A. Cash, Dec 21, Huntsville, Surry county. R.R. Jan. 12, 1848
- Coleman, Clara Ann to Lawson A. Melchor, Nov. 30, Cabarrus county. R.R. Dec. 9, 1848
- Conly, J. Mortimer of Caldwell county to Emily A. Parks of Wilkes county, Mar. 22. R.R. Apr. 1, 1848
- Cook, Mary Ann of Baltimore to Lawrence K. Saunders, Mar. 7, Elizabeth City. R.R. Mar. 18, 1848





- Cornwall, Wm. J. of New York to Drusilla A. Kea of Wilmington, Mar.  
Wilmington R.R. Mar. 22, 1848
- Cosby, Cornelia to H. A. Badham of Arkansas, Dec. 26, Raleigh. R.R.  
Dec. 27, 1848
- Covington, Sarah to Wm. W. Ellerbee, Apr. Richmond county. R.R.  
Apr. 29, 1848
- Cowan, Caroline E. to James G. Green, Apr. St. James church, Wilming-  
ton. R.R. Apr. 15, 1848
- Cowan, Caroline L. to Jo. Turner Watts, Jly. Wilmington. R.R. Jly.  
15, 1848
- Crain, Lawson P. to Miss R. Adelaide Stokes of this State, Jly. R.R.  
Aug. 5, 1848
- Cronly, Michael to Margaret M'Laurin, Je. Wilmington. R.R. Je. 28,  
1848
- Cross, Charles to Sarah Hambleton, Jan. 25, Raleigh. R.R. Jan. 29, 1848
- Crump, Elizabeth D. to James Fred Simmons of Weldon Mar. 15, Wood-  
lawn, Northampton county. R.R. Mar. 18, 1848
- Davis, Emily to Zeno H. Green, My. Greenville. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- Davis, Junius to Ann Swann, Dec. 28, Wilmington. R.R. Jan. 5, 1848
- Decker, Jesse to Ann Maria H. Campbell. My. Fayetteville. R.R. My. 20,  
1848
- Devereux, Mary Baynard of this State to Capt. Wm. J. Clark, U.S.A.  
Apr. 6, Lefourche, La. R.R. Apr. 22, 1848
- Doggett, Dr. John B. to Anna Louisa Campbell of Weldon, Je. 27, Hali-  
fax county. R.R. Jly. 12, 1848
- Donnell, August to Elizabeth Jackson, Mar. Wilmington. R.R. Mar. 22,  
1848
- Dudley, David C. to Patience L. Shaw, My. 24, Wake county. R.R. Je.  
3, 1848
- Duty, Parthenia F. to Rev. Stephen Ira Ellis of Orange county. Jan.  
R.R. Jan. 15, 1848
- Edmondson, Cicero to Dinas Borden, Je. 15, Goldsboro. R.R. Je. 24, 1848
- Edwards, Maniza Ann to John D. Rogers, Apr. 4, Wake county. R.R.  
Apr. 19, 1848
- Ellerbee, Wm. W. to Sarah Covington, Apr. Richmond county. R.R.  
Apr. 29, 1848
- Ellis, Rev. Stephen Ira of Orange county to Parthenia F. Duty, Jan. R.R.  
Jan. 15, 1848
- Emery, Sally Vail to John W. Washington, Jan. 12, Wilmington. R.R.  
Jan. 26, 1848
- Eubanks, Emily J. to Rev. Charles K. Parker of Sampson county, Dec.  
Jones county. R.R. Jan. 12, 1848
- Faison, Elizabeth S. to Jesse P. Smith of Fayetteville, Mar. Sampson  
county. R.R. Mar. 11, 1848
- Faison, William A. of Sampson county to Harriet C. Williams of Dup-  
lin county, Jan. 6. R.R. Jan. 19, 1848



- Fennell, Pheba Carolina to John W. Taylor of Duplin county, My. New Hanover. R.R. My. 24, 1848
- Fillyaw, Sarah to Stephen Murry, Feb. New Hanover county. R.R. Feb. 23, 1848
- Flauner, Wm. B. of Wilmington to Miss M. C. Marshall, Mar. Newbern. R.R. Mar. 11, 1848
- Foust, Elizabeth C. of Gabarrus county to Jesse Barrier of Rowan county, Apr. Cabarrus county. R.R. Apr. 19, 1848
- Fowler, Mary to Alex Lasly, Jan. Orange county. R.R. Jan. 29, 1848
- Francis, Antonio to Sarah Hancock, Apr. 14, Wilmington. R.R. Apr. 15, 1848
- Freeman, Brian H. to Amariah F. Battle of Nashville, Nov. 6, Nashville. R.R. Nov. 11, 1848
- Fremont, Capt. S. L. U.S. Army to Mary Eliza Langdon, Apr. 6, Smithville. R.R. Apr. 15, 1848
- Frink, Dr. Lorenzo of Brunswick county to Jessie Brown, Mar. Wilmington. R.R. Mar. 11, 1848
- Frink, Nora to Col. Henry H. Watters, Nov. 16, Brunswick county. R.R. Nov. 22, 1848
- Gary, John R. to Rebecca U. Ousby, Jan. Halifax. R.R. Jan. 22, 1848
- Geddie, D. to Elizabeth M'Phail, My. Cumberland county. R.R. My. 20, 1848
- Gholston, Mary Ann to Capt. John M. Green, Je. Chatham county. R.R. Je. 7, 1848
- Gibson, Olivia G. to Dr. Wm. W. Stedman, Dec. 12, Clemmons ville. R.R. Dec. 16, 1848
- Goodell, Dr. Daniel to Elizabeth A. Churchill both of Wayne county, Dec. 21, Waynesborough, R.R. Jan. 5, 1848
- Goodloe, Harvel H. of Franklin county to Mary Buckner of Mt. Pleasant, Tenn, Nov. 26. Mt. Pleasant, Tenn. R.R. Dec. 30, 1848
- Gordon, Patience B. of Gates county to Martin Kellog of New York City, Mar. 21, Woodlawn, Gates county. R.R. Apr. 5, 1848
- Gorham, Sarah M. to Augustus M. Lewis of Franklin county, Jan. Greenville, Pitt county. R.R. Jan. 22, 1848
- Gorman, Elizabeth of Surry county to William H. Campbell of Raleigh, Apr. 22, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 26, 1848
- Graham, H. R. to Sarah M'Neill, Mar. Robeson county. R.R. Mar. 25, 1848
- Gray, Jane E. to A. B. Vaughan of Raleigh, Aug. 10, Raleigh. R.R. Sept. 13, 1848
- Green, James G. to Caroline E. Cowan, Apr. St. James church, Wilmington. R.R. Apr. 15, 1848
- Green, Capt. John M. to Mary Ann Gholston, Je. Chatham county. R.R. Je. 7, 1848
- Green, Dr. William W. of Franklinton to Mary N. Perry, Jan. Louisburg. R.R. Jan. 19, 1848



- Green, Zeno H. to Emily Davis, My. Greenville. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- Guion, Mary to Wm. Rogers, My. 11, Raleigh. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- Haines, Erasmus D. of Portsmouth, Va. to Susan Ann Royster, Feb. 13, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 11, 1848
- Hale, Theodore of New York to Sarah Ann Boyden, My. 16, Salisbury. R.R. My. 31, 1848
- Hall, Avon E. to Margaret Bell, Dec. Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 1, 1848
- Halsey, Ann Eliza to Thomas E. Skinner of Perquimons county. My. 10, Rich Level, Tyrrell county. R.R. Je. 7, 1848
- Hambleton, Sarah to Charles Cross, Jan. 25, Raleigh. R.R. Jan. 29, 1848
- Hancock, Sarah to Antonio Francis, Apr. 14, Wilmington. R.R. Apr. 15, 1848
- Hardie, Benjamin B. of Bertie county to Josephine E. Watters, My. Brunswick county. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- Hardin, L. B. of Washington, D. C. to Augustus Lane, Dec. 28, Wilmington. R.R. Jan. 5, 1848
- Harris, Mrs. Mary E. to Wm. B. Wadsworth, Apr. Newbern. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Harris, West to Martha Poe, Je. Pittsboro. R.R. Je. 7, 1848
- Harris, Dr. W. R. to Eliza J. Allen, Sept. 13, Granville county. R.R. Sept. 20, 1848
- Harrison, Margaret E. to Josiah H. Whitley of Johnston county, Oct. 25, Granville county. R.R. Nov. 4, 1848
- Harrison, W. H. to Angelina Sills Battle, Jan. Nash county. R.R. Jan. 15, 1848
- Harriss, William H. to Susan E. Marine, Dec. Wilmington. R.R. Jan. 5, 1848
- Hawley, Ella L. of Fayetteville to Wm. K. Battle, Oct. 25, Fayetteville R.R. Nov. 1, 1848
- Hawse, Dr. J. R. to Martha Black, My. Wilmington. R.R. My. 20, 1848
- Hays, John L. to Arabella Macon, Dec. 22, Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 1, 1848
- Headen, Catharine to Dr. Brooks J. Headen, Mar. Chatham county. R.R. Mar. 25, 1848
- Headen, Dr. Brooks J. to Catherine Headen, Mar. Chatham county. R.R. Mar. 25, 1848
- Helms, Osburn to Sarah Broom, Mar. Union county. R.R. Mar. 25, 1848
- Henderson, Francis Ann to W. G. B. Sneed of Mississippi, Apr. 19, Ashland R.R. My. 3, 1848
- Henderson, Susan M. to Capt. J. H. R. Taylor of Mississippi, Aug. 7, Ashland Granville county. R.R. Aug. 12, 1848
- Henry, Augusta E. G. to Robt Paine Waring of King William, Va. My. 3, Raleigh. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- High, Aurelia A. of Wake county to Wm. C. Bledsoe, Nov. 8, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 15, 1848





- Hill, Major D. H. of the U.S. Army to Isabella S. Morrison, Nov. 2, Lincoln county. R.R. Nov. 11, 1848
- Hilliard, Jno. H. of Lawrence county, Miss. to Mary M. Arendell of Louisburg, Apr. Monticello, Miss. R.R. Apr. 19, 1848
- Hood, Caswell M. to Martha Cible, My. 14, Johnston county. R.R. My. 20, 1848
- Hood, William H. to Mary Ann Wiggins, Sept. 27, Rolesville, R.R. Oct. 4, 1848
- Hogg, Dr. Thomas to Janet Bryan of New York, Dec. 13, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 16, 1848
- Holmes, Adeline to Jesse Nash, Je. Union county. R.R. Je. 7, 1848
- Hoskins, Harriet Ann to Rev. Richard H. Jones of Wilmington. R.R. Je. 28, 1848
- Howerton, Maj. William M. of Halifax county, Va. to Adriana E. Tucker of Raleigh, May 24, Raleigh. R.R. My. 27, 1848
- Hughes, Rev. N. Collin to Adeline Williams, Oct. 17, Pitt county. R.R. Nov. 1, 1848
- Ivey, Ellen to Col. Asa B. Broom, Je. Union county. R.R. Je. 7, 1848
- Ivey, Eunice Ann of Newbern to Abel B. Baker of Raleigh, Sept. 20. R.R. Sept. 27, 1848
- Jackson, Elizabeth to August Donnell, Mar. Wilmington. R.R. Mar. 22, 1848
- James, Isabella A. of Phila. to J. J. Briggs of Raleigh, Dec. 12,, Phila. R.R. Dec. 27, 1848
- Jarrett, Mary C. of Holly Springs, Miss. to Dr. W. V. Taylor, Jr. Aug. 29. R.R. Sept. 13, 1848
- Jarvis, Jesse M of Hyde county to Jane Satterthwaite of Beaufort, Mar. Beaufort. R.R. Apr. 1, 1848
- Jenkins, Mary P. of Warrenton to Hugh B. Bryant, Sept. 5, Warrenton. R.R. Sept. 13, 1848
- Johnson, Robert C. to Mary E. Ward, Apr. Duplin county. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Jones, Alpheus to Elizabeth Price, Nov. 17, Wake county. R.R. Nov. 25, 1848
- Jones, Jefferson J. Q. to Arnie Ann Rowland, Jan. 5, Wake county. R.R. Jan. 12, 1848
- Jones, Richard H. of Wilmington to Harriet Ann Hoskins, Je. Wilmington. R.R. Je. 28, 1848
- Jordan, James F. to Caroline Partridge, Je. 14, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 17, 1848
- Joyner, John to Sarah A. Wooten, My. Lenoir county. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- Kea, Drusilla A. of Wilmington to Wm. J. Cornwall of New York, Mar. Wilmington. R.R. Mar. 22, 1848
- Kellogg, Martin of New York City to Patience B. Gordon of Gates county, Mar. 21, Woodlawn, Gates county. R.R. Apr. 5, 1848
- Lamon, Duncan to Sarah Currie, Apr. Moore county. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848



- Lane, Augustus to L. B. Hardin of Washington, Dec. 28, Wilmington.  
R.R. Jan. 5, 1848
- Langdon, Mary Eliza to Capt. S. L. Fremont U.S. Army, Apr. 6, Smith-  
ville. R.R. Apr. 15, 1848
- Lasater, Sarah to Calvin Brown, Mar. Chatham county. R.R. Mar. 11,  
1848
- Lasly, Alex to Mary Fowler, Jan. Orange county. R.R. Jan. 29, 1848
- Latchum, Capt. John M. to Harriet Brew, Apr. Newbern. R.R. Apr. 29  
1848
- Lea, Gen. James K. to Margaret D. Sergeant, Dec. 19, Sergeantsville.  
R.R. Dec. 27, 1848
- Lewis, Augustus M. of Franklin county to Sarah M. Gorham, Jan.  
Greenville, Pitt couny. R.R. Jan. 22, 1848
- Lewis, Dr. Willis W. to Mary Jane McCleese, Je. 14, Tyrrell county.  
R.R. Jly. 1, 1848
- Lindsay, Jesse to Mary Smith, Apr. Anson county. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Lowden, Virginia to Alexander Benois, Mar. Rockingham. R.R. Mar. 11  
1848
- Lunsford, Dr. William to Sarah Edwards Burton, My. 11, Popular Grove,  
R.R. My. 24, 1848
- M'Bee, Vardry A. to Mary Elizabeth Sumner, Dec. 16, Lincolnton. R.R.  
Jan. 15, 1848
- M'Cain, Mrs. Wm. My. Caswell county. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- M'Cleese, Mary Jane to Dr. Willis W. Lewis, Je. 14, Tyrrell county.  
R.R. Jly. '1, 1848
- M'Cullock, Capt. Joseph to Catharine Allison, Jan. Orange county. R.R.  
Jan. 29, 1848
- M'Diarmid, Catharine to John Peterson of Robeson county, Mar.  
Cumberland county. R.R. Mar. 25, 1848
- M'Donald, Alexander to Mary Ann Brown, Jly. Wilmington. R.R. Jly.  
15, 1848
- M'Laughlin, Isabella C. to Roderick D. M'Neill of Fayetteville, Mar. R.R.  
Mar. 25, 1848
- M'Laurin, Margaret to Michael Cronly, Je. Wilmington. R.R. Je. 28, 1848
- M'Neill, C. W. to Col. K. Murchinson, My. Cumberland county. R.R.  
My. 20, 1848
- M'Neill, John of Cumberland county to Roxana Worth, Apr. Asheboro.  
R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- M'Neill, Roderick D. of Fayetteville to Isabella C. M'Laughlin, Mar.  
R.R. Mar. 25, 1848
- M'Neill, Sarah to H. R. Graham, Mar. Robeson county, R.R. Mar. 25, 1848
- M'Phail, Elizabeth to D. Geddie, My. Cumberland county. R.R. My. 20,  
1848
- M'Rae, Alexander, Jr. to Maria Elizabeth Chambers, My. Wilmington.  
R.R. My. 24, 1848





- Macon, Arabella to John L. Hays, Dec. 22, Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 1, 1848
- Mallet, Margaret I. of Fayetteville to Lothrop L. Smith, Apr. New Orleans. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Marine, Susan E. to William H. Harriss, Dec. Wilmington. R.R. Jan. 5, 1848
- Maultsby, Wm. Quincy to Penelope Baldwin, Apr. Columbus county. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Melchor, Lawson A. to Clara Ann Coleman, Nov. 30, Cabarrus county. R.R. Dec. 9, 1848
- Mendenhall, Regina to English Tomlinson of Davidson county, My. Guilford county. R.R. My. 17, 1848
- Morehead, Letitia to William R. Walker of Rockingham county, My. 30, Greensboro R.R. Je. 7, 1848
- Morning, Col. William H. to Phebe T. Babcock, Je. 6, Smithfield. R.R. Je. 14, 1848
- Morrison, Isabella S. to Major D. H. Hill of the U.S. Army, Nov. 2, Lincoln county. R.R. Nov. 11, 1848
- Murchison, Col. K. to C. W. McNeill, My. Cumberland county. R.R. My. 20, 1848
- Murry, Stephen to Sarah Fillyaw, Feb. New Hanover county. R.R. Feb. 23, 1848
- Myrick, Dr. Thos. N. to Julia R. Southall of Murfreesboro, Dec. 19, R.R. Jan. 1, 1848
- Nash, Jesse to Adeline Holmes, Je. Union county. R.R. Je. 7, 1848
- Ousby, Rebecca U. to John R. Gary, Jan. Halifax. R.R. Jan. 22, 1848
- Owens, James, My. Rowan county. R.R. My. 20, 1848
- Page, Araminta of Wake county to Isaac Clegg of Chatham county, Aug. 27. R.R. Sept. 2, 1848
- Parker, Rev. Charles K. of Sampson county to Emily J. Eubank, Dec. Jones county. R.R. Jan. 12, 1848
- Parker, Mary E. to Williamson T. Sledge, Mar. 23, Halifax county. R.R. Apr. 5, 1848
- Parks, Emily A. of Wilkes county to J. Mortimer Conly of Caldwell county. Mar. 22. R.R. Apr. 1, 1848
- Partridge, Caroline to James F. Jordan, Je. 14, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 17, 1848
- Patience, Cynthia Ann to Joseph J. Porter of Tarborough, Dec. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 1, 1848
- Perry, Mary N. to Dr. William W. Green of Franklinton, Jan. Louisville. R.R. Jan. 19, 1848
- Peterson, John of Robeson county to Catharine M'Diarmed, Mar. Cumberland county. R.R. Mar. 25, 1848
- Petty, Mary George to Marion Brooks, Mar. Chatham county. R.R. Mar. 25, 1848
- Poe, Martha to West Harris, Je. Pittsboro. R.R. Je. 7, 1848



- Porter, Joseph J. of Tarborough to Cynthia Ann Patience, Dec. Franklin county. R.R. Jan. 1, 1848
- Price, Elizabeth to Alpheus Jones, Nov. 17, Wake county. R.R. Nov. 25, 1848
- Randolph, W. C. of Gold Hill to Louisa Vogler, Apr. Salisbury. R.R. Apr. 15, 1848
- Read, Elizabeth A. to William T. Bilboo of Oxford, Jan. Granville county. R.R. Jan. 15, 1848
- Robinson, Capt. Wm. W. to Amelia Frances Cannady, Dec. Beaufort, Carteret county, R.R. Jan. 12, 1848
- Rogers, John D. to Maniza Ann Edwards, Apr. 4, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 19, 1848
- Rogers, Wm. to Mary Guion, My. 11, Raleigh. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- Rowland, Arnie Ann to Jefferson J. Q. Jones, Jan. 5, Wake county. R.R. Jan. 12, 1848
- Royster, Susan Ann to Erasmus D. Haines of Portsmouth, Va. Feb. 13, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 11, 1848
- Ruffin, Susan M. of this State to John W. Brodnax of Pittsylvania county, Va. Oct. 17, Orange county. R.R. Oct. 28, 1848
- Satterthwaite, Jane of Beaufort to Jesse M. Jarvis of Hyde county, Mar. Beaufort, R.R. Apr. 1, 1848
- Saunders, Lawrence K. to Mary Ann Cook of Baltimore, Mar. 7, Elizabeth City. R.R. Mar. 18, 1848
- Sergean, Margaret D. to Gen. James K. Lea, Dec. 19, Sergeantsville. R.R. Dec. 27, 1848
- Shaw, Patience L. to David C. Dudley, My. 24, Wake county. R.R. Je. 3, 1848
- Sherman, A. to Miss F. F. Williams, Sept. 13, Granville county. R.R. Sept. 20, 1848
- Simmons, James Fred of Weldon to Elizabeth D. Crumpp, Mar. 15, Woodland Northhampton county. R.R. Mar. 18, 1848
- Simons, James to Miss S. Strickland, Oct. 29, Granville county. R.R. Nov. 4, 1848
- Skinner, Thomas E. of Perquimons county to Ann Eliza Halsey, My. 10. Rich Level Tyrrell county. R.R. Je. 7, 1848
- Sledge, Williamson T. to Mary E. Parker, Mar. 23, Halifax county. R.R. Apr. 5, 1848
- Smallwood, Sarah Paulina of Washington to James H. Williams, of Raleigh, Jan. 12, Washington. R.R. Jan. 19, 1848
- Smith, Jesse P. of Fayetteville to Elizabeth S. Faison, Mar. Sampson county. R.R. Mar. 11, 1848
- Smith, Lothrop L. to Margaret I. Mallett of Fayetteville, Apr. New Orleans. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Smith, Mary to Jesse Lindsay, Apr. Anson county. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848



- Sneed, W. G. B. of Mississippi to Francis Ann Henderson, Apr. 19, Ashland. R.R. My. 3, 1848
- Sorrell, Alva to Mrs. L. W. Tonnoffski, Jan. 26, Raleigh. R.R. Feb. 2, 1848
- Southall, Julia R. to Dr. Thos. N. Myrick of Murfreesboro, Dec. 19. R.R. Jan. 1, 1848
- Spivey, John L. to Miss G. V. B. Taylor of Wake county, Jly. 11, Wake Forest College. R.R. Jly. 19, 1848
- Stedman, Dr. Wm. W. to Olivia G. Gibson, Dec. 12, Clemmons ville. R.R. Dec. 16, 1848
- Stewart, Mary to Capt. Durant Watkins, Je. Union county. R.R. Je. 7, 1848
- Stokes, Miss R. Adelaide of this State to Lawson P. Crain, Jly. R.R. Aug. 5, 1848
- Strickland, Miss S. to James Simons, Oct. 29, Granville county. R.R. Nov. 4, 1848
- Sumner, Mary Elizabeth to Vardry A. M'Bee, Dec. 16, Lincolnton. R.R. Jan. 15, 1848
- Swann, Ann to Junius Davis, Dec. 28, Wilmington. R.R. Jan. 5, 1848
- Taylor, Miss G. V. B. to John L. Spivey of Wake county, Jly. 11, Wake Forest College. R.R. Jly. 19, 1848
- Taylor, Alsey J. to Mary Rice of this county, Feb. Nash county. R.R. Feb. 16, 1848
- Taylor, James to Eliza Benton, Apr. Lenior county. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Taylor, Capt. J. H. R. of Miss. to Susan M. Henderson, Aug. 7, Ashland Granville county. R.R. Aug. 12, 1848
- Taylor, John W. of Duplin county to Pheba Carolina Fennell, My. New Hanover county. R.R. My. 24, 1848
- Taylor, Dr. W. V., Jr. to Mary C. Jarrett of Holly Springs, Miss. Aug. 29. R.R. Sept. 13, 1848
- Tomlinson, English of Davidson county to Regina Mendenhall, My. Guilford county. R.R. My. 17, 1848
- Troy, Rebecca to Dr. W. H. Beatty of Mocksville, Jan. Columbus. R.R. Jan. 15, 1848
- Tucker, Adriana E. of Raleigh to Maj. William M. Howerton of Halifax county, Va. My. 24, Raleigh. R.R. My. 27, 1848
- Turlington, E. to Mary Jane Wright, My. Cumberland county. R.R. My. 20, 1848
- Vaughan, A. B. to Jane E. Gray of Raleigh, Aug. 10, Raleigh. R. R. Sept. 13, 1848
- Waddell, Frances J. of Hillsboro to J. Branch of Northampton county. Oct. 18, Hillsboro. R.R. Nov. 8, 1848
- Waddell, Rebecca C. to John D. Cameron of Fayetteville, Nov. 9, Hillsboro. R.R. Nov. 22, 1848
- Wadsworth, Wm. B. to Mrs. Mary E. Harris, Apr. Newbern. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Walker, Martha of Wake county to John Barrow, Dec. 20, Wake Forest. R.R. Dec. 27, 1848





- Walker, William R. of Rockingham county to Letitia Morehead, My. 30, Greensboro. R.R. Je. 7, 1848
- Watkins, Capt. Durant to Mary Stewart, Je. Union county. R.R. Je. 7, 1848
- Ward, Calvin W. to Ann Eliza Bunting, Jan. Nash county. R.R. Jan. 15, 1848
- Ward, Mary E. to Robert C. Johnson, Apr. Duplin county. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Waring, Robt. Paine of King William, Va. to Augusta E. G. Henry, My. 3, Raleigh. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- Washington, John W. to Sally Vail Emery, Jan. 12, Wilmington. R.R. Jan. 26, 1848
- Watters, Col. Henry H. to Nora Frink, Nov. 16, Brunswick county. R.R. Nov. 22, 1848
- Watters, Josephine E. to Benjamin B. Hardie of Bertie county, My. Brunswick county. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- Watts, Jo. Turner to Caroline L. Cowan, Jly. Wilmington. R.R. Jly. 15, 1848
- Wethered, Lewin of Baltimore to Hon. D. M. Barringer of this State, Aug. 16, Balt. R.R. Aug. 23, 1848
- Whitley, Josiah H. of Johnston county to Margaret E. Harrison, Oct. 25, Granville county. R.R. Nov. 4, 1848
- Wiggins, Mary Ann to William H. Hood, Sept. 27, Rolesville. R.R. Oct. 4, 1848
- Wilks, Nancy of Orange county to Riley Brown of Chatham county, Jan. Orange county. R.R. Jan. 29, 1848
- Williams, Adeline to Rev. N. Colin Hughes, Oct 17, Pitt county. R.R. Nov. 1, 1848
- Williams, Harriet C. of Duplin county to William A. Faison of Sampson county, Jan. 6. R.R. Jan. 19, 1848
- Williams, James H. of Raleigh to Sarah Paulina Smallwood of Washington, Jan. 12, Washington. R.R. Jan. 19, 1848
- Williams, Wilson to Mary A. Winston, Nov. 12, Franklin county. R.R. Nov. 18, 1848
- Wills, David S. to Elizabeth L. Benners, My. Newbern. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- Winston, Mary A. to Wilson Williams, Nov. 12, Franklin county. R.R. Nov. 18, 1848
- Wooten, Sarah A. to John Joyner, My. Lenior county. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- Worth, Rosana to John M'Neill of Cumberland county, Apr. Asheboro. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Worthy, Kenneth to Barbara Berryman, Mar. Moore county. R.R. Mar. 11, 1848
- Wright, Mary Jane to E. Turlington, My. Cumberland county. R.R. My. 20, 1848
- Wroughton, Thomas B. to Mrs. Rachel Burnet, My. Wilmington. R.R. My. 13, 1848



1849

- Acee, Ida to G. A. Miller of Mocksville, My. 1, Talbot county, Ga. R.R. Je. 20, 1849
- Acre, Mary to Elbert Allen, Oct. 4, Wake county. R.R. Oct. 10, 1849
- Allen, Elbert to Mary Acre, Oct. 4, Wake county. R.R. Oct. 10, 1849
- Alston, Lucy to N. T. Greene, Jly. 5, Halifax county. R.R. Jly. 14, 1849
- Andrews, Miss A. E. of Greensboro to James W. Shives of Mississippi, Aug. Greensboro. R.R. Aug. 8, 1849
- Avent, Sarah Jane of Greensville county, Va. to Dr. Richmond Thomas Jones of Brunswick county, Va. My. R.R. My. 2, 1849
- Averitt, Ann Eliza to Dr. William Davis, My. 1, Onslow county. R.R. My. 16, 1849
- Baker, Catharine May to Capt. William Huske, Holly Springs. near Fayetteville. Oct. 18, Holly Springs. R.R. Oct. 20, 1849
- Baker, Maria Eaton to Hon Micajah T. Hawkins, Feb. 20, Warrenton. R.R. Feb. 28, 1849
- Beckwith, Dr. John B. to Ann Gilbert Thompson, Feb. 22, Johnston county. R.R. Feb. 28, 1849
- Benners, Julia M. to John A. B. Fitzgerald of Waynesville, Jan. Newbern. R.R. Jan. 24, 1849
- Blake, Susan to Nelson T. Thompson,, Mar. 28, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 4, 1849
- Bostick, Nancy to Leven Williams, Apr. 26, Stokes county. R.R. My. 26, 1849
- Boykins, Drury D. of Mississippi to Cornelia D. Currie, My. 21, Caswell county. R.R. My. 30, 1849
- Bragg, Brevet Lieut. Col. Braxton, U.S.A. to Eliza B. Ellis, Je. 7, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 23, 1849
- Brooks, Josiah H. to Nancy Jane M'Cain, Sept. 11, Ashboro. R.R. Sept. 29, 1849
- Brown, Miss J. Athalia to John B. Quince, My. 10, Wilmington. R.R. My. 26, 1849
- Brown, Martha L. of Cabarrus county to Joseph W. Scott, Sept. 4, Salisbury. R.R. Sept. 12, 1849
- Buchanan, Sallie of St. Louis, Mo. to Dr. Wm. H. McPheeters, My. 10, St. Louis, Mo. R.R. Je. 2, 1849
- Buck, Capt. O. A. of Raleigh to Lucia Dow of Strafford, Aug. 7, South Strafford, R.R. Sept. 5, 1849
- Burroughs, Mary Jane of Newark, N. J. to Julius Van Wegenen of Raleigh, Feb. 15, Newark, N. J. R.R. Mar. 7, 1849
- Burton, Augustus W. of Lincolnton to Julia L. Olmsted, Hartford. Conn, Apr. 25, Pittsborough. R.R. My. 9, 1849
- Caldwell, Dr. A. C. to Julia Ann Doak, Aug. Guilford county. R.R. Aug. 8, 1849
- Carroll, Eveline to Isaiah Robinson of Duplin Co. Apr. Sampson county. R.R. My. 2, 1849





- Carroll, S. J. to Lucy A. Garrison, Je. 13, Wilmington. R.R. Je. 20, 1849
- Carter, William F. to Cora Galloway, Aug. 7, Rockingham county. R.R. Aug. 29, 1849
- Cooper, S. S. of Granville county to Sara E. Watson, Feb. 15, Nash county. R.R. Feb. 24, 1849
- Copedge, P. J. of Wadesboro to Jane W. Doak of Guilford county, Aug. Guilford county. R.R. Aug. 8, 1849
- Corpening, Miss C. L. of Burke county to Col. Leland Martin of Wilkes county, My. 8, Burke county. R.R. My. 23, 1849
- Covington, Frances Jane to Thomas J. Morisey of Sampson county, Mar. 1, Rockingham, Richmond county. R.R. Mar. 14, 1849
- Cowan, Margaret M. to Dr. D. B. Wood, Apr. 3, Rowan county. R.R. Apr. 18, 1849
- Cowan, Mary to Robt. Harris, Aug. 29, Rowan county. R.R. Sept. 5, 1849
- Cox, William to Sarah Wood, My. 6, Guilford county. R.R. My. 23, 1849
- Croom, Mary E. of Lenoir county to Rufus T. Temple of Wake county, Aug 28, Lenior county. R.R. Sept. 22, 1849
- Currie, Cornelia D. to Drury D. Boykins of Mississippi, My. 21, Caswell county. R.R. My. 30, 1849
- Daniels, Mary P. of Roxboro, Person county to Francis Y. Townsend of Green county, Ala. Oct. 9, Roxboro, Person county. R.R. Oct. 24, 1849
- Davis, Dr. William to Ann Eliza Averitt, My. 1, Onslow county. R.R. My. 16, 1849
- Dearing, Mary R. of Tuscaloosa, Ala. to Rufus Alexander Henson of this State Sept. 26, Tuscaloosa, Ala. R.R. Oct. 17, 1849
- Doak, Jane W. of Guilford county to P. J. Coppedge of Wadesboro, Aug. Guilford county. R.R. Aug. 8, 1849
- Doak, Julia Ann to Dr. A. C. Caldwell, Aug. Guilford county. R.R. Aug. 8, 1849
- Dockery, Oliver H. to Martha Jane Stanback, Je. 21, Richmond county. R.R. Jly. 4, 1849
- Dow, Lucia of Strafford to Capt. O. A. Buck of Raleigh, Aug. 7, South Strafford R.R. Sept. 5, 1849
- Ellis, Eliza B. to Brevet Lieut. Col. Bragg, U.S.A. Je. 7, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 23, 1849
- Fanning, Margaret to Patrick Ferrell of Smithfield, Sept. 11, R.R. Sept. 15, 1849
- Ferrell, Patrick of Smithfield to Margaret Fanning, Sept. 11, R.R. Sept. 15, 1849
- Fitzgerald, John A. B. of Waynesville, Haywood county to Julia M. Benners, Jan. Newbern. R.R. Jan. 24, 1849
- Follen, Mary of Stokes county to Dr. F. F. Fountatin of Henry county, Va. Apr. 26, Stokes county. R.R. My. 26, 1849
- Foreman, Mrs. M. F. of Pitt county to R. H. Lewis of Greene county, Ala. Je. 5, Pitt county. R.R. Je. 16, 1849



- Foster, Elizabeth of Charlotte to Leander Willson of Waynesville, Apr. 19, Asheville. R.R. My. 2, 1849
- Fountain, Dr. F. F. of Henry county Va. to Mary Follen of Stokes county, Apr. 26, Stokes county. R.R. My. 26, 1849
- Franklin, Jesse D. of Panola, Miss formerly of Surry county this State to Amelia Lewis Thurmond of Hardeman, county, Tenn. Jan. 30. R.R. Feb. 28, 1849
- Galloway, Cora to William F. Carter, Aug. 7, Rockingham county. R.R. Aug. 29, 1849
- Garrison, Emma to Joseph Springs, Feb. Wilmington. R.R. Feb. 21, 1849
- Garrison, Lucy A. to S. J. Carroll, Je. 13, Wilmington. R.R. Je. 20, 1849
- Glover, Susan E. of Marshall county, Miss to Richard H. Hill of Franklin county, Feb. 13, Holly Springs, Miss. R.R. Feb. 28, 1849
- Greene, N. T. to Lucy Alston, Jly. 5, Halifax county. R.R. Jly. 14, 1849
- Grist, Mary W. to Col. John Hargrove of Granville county, Je. 20, Beaufort county. R.R. Jly. 4, 1849
- Hall, Emeline of Rowan county to James Hall of Iredell county, Mar. 20, Rowan county. R.R. Apr. 18, 1849
- Hall, James of Iredell county to Emeline Hall of Rowan county, Mar. 20, Rowan county. R.R. Apr. 18, 1849
- Hall, John H. to Mrs. Margaret O'Hanlon, Aug. 10, Fayetteville. R.R. Aug. 18, 1849
- Hargrove, Col. John of Granville county to Mary W. Grist, Je. 20, Beaufort county. R.R. Jly. 4, 1849
- Harris, Amanda Melvina to William A. Harris of Granville county, My. 23, R.R. Je. 2, 1849
- Harris, Benjamin F. to Ann E. Rogers of Granville county, Feb. 14, R.R. Feb. 28, 1849
- Harris, Caroline J. to William King of Harristown, Jan. Warren county. R.R. Jan. 24, 1849
- Harris, Elbert to Jane Riggan, Jan. Warren county. R.R. Jan. 24, 1849
- Harris, John H. to Sarah W. Lancaster, Je. 14, Warrenton. R.R. Feb. 28, 1849
- Harris, Lucinda to Gideon Riggan, Jan. Warren county. R.R. Jan. 24, 1849
- Harris, Robt. to Mary Cowan, Aug. 29, Rowan county. R.R. Sept. 5, 1849
- Harris, William A. to Amanda Melvina Harris of Granville county, My. 23, R.R. Je. 2, 1849
- Haughton, Tipoo S. of this State to M. Elizabeth Moseley of Florida, Dec. 21, Sutherland, Jefferson county. R.R. Jan. 17, 1849
- Hawkins, Hon. Micajah T. to Maria Eaton Baker, Feb. 20, Warrenton. R.R. Feb. 28, 1849
- Haywood, Mrs. Hannah H. of Raleigh to Col. Edward Yarbough, My. 15, Raleigh. R.R. My. 19, 1849
- Henderson, Priscilla to Thos. Stone, Apr. 24, Caswell county. R.R. My. 2, 1849





- Hendricks, Thomas to Nancy Johnson, Aug. Cumberland county. R.R. Aug. 22, 1849
- Henson, Rufus Alexander of this State to Mary R. Dearing of Tuscaloosa, Ala. Sept. 26, Tuscaloosa, Ala. R.R. Oct. 17, 1849
- Herbert, Lucretia to Samuel Ives, My. 1, Halifax county. R.R. My. 26 1849
- Hicks, George W. to Martha Ann Riley of Orange county, Apr. 9, Hillsboro. R.R. Apr. 18, 1849
- High, Wm. H. to Amanda M. Royster of Raleigh, Mar. 14, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 17, 1849
- Hill, Richard H. of Franklin county to Susan E. Glover of Marshall county, Miss. Feb. 13, Holly Springs, Miss. R.R. Feb. 28, 1849
- Holmes, John L. to Sally London, Feb. Wilmington. R.R. Feb. 21, 1848
- Honeycutt, Sarah to Jonathan Nowell, Sept. 6, Wake county. R.R. Sept. 8, 1849
- Hooks, Inez of Montgomery Ala. to Wm. J. Houston of Kenansville. Duplin county. Mar. 8, Winnsville, Va. R.R. Mar. 31, 1849
- Hooks, Paulina of Montgomery, Ala. to W. A. Ramsey of Sumpterville. S. C. Mar. 8, Winnsville, Va. R.R. Mar. 31, 1849
- Houston, Wm. J. of Kenansville, Duplin county to Inez Hooks of Montgomery, Ala. Mar. 8, Winnsville, Va. R.R. Mar. 31, 1849
- Hunter, Mary S. to Edward Mallett of Fayetteville, Oct. 10, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 13, 1849
- Huske, Rev'd Joseph C. to Margaret K. Strange, Jan. 30, Fayetteville. R.R. Feb. 3, 1849
- Huske, Capt. William to May Catharine Baker, Holly Springs near Fayetteville. Oct. 18, Holly Springs. R.R. Oct. 20, 1849
- Iredell, Frances L. to Dr. Charles E. Johnson, Apr. 10, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 14, 1849
- Ives, Samuel to Lucretia Herbert, My. 1, Halifax county. R.R. My. 26, 1849
- Jackson, Mary Jane of Petersburg to Wm. H. Moring of Greensboro. Je. Petersburg, Va. R.R. Je. 16, 1849
- Johnston, Dr. Charles E. to Frances L. Iredell, Apr. 10, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 14, 1849
- Johnson, Mrs. Jane S. to Samuel H. Young, Aug. 22, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 25, 1849
- Johnson, Nancy to Thomas Hendricks, Aug. Cumberland county. R.R. Aug. 22, 1849
- Jones, Dr. Richard Thomas of Brunswick county, Va. to Sarah Jane Avent of Greensville county, Va. My. R.R. My. 2, 1849
- Jordan, Susan C. to B. Morris, Apr. 22, Johnston county. R.R. My. 19, 1849
- King, William to Caroline J. Harris of Harristown, Jan. Warren county. R.R. Jan. 24, 1849
- Lancaster, Sarah W. to John H. Harris, Feb. 14, Warrenton. R.R. Feb. 28, 1849





- Land, Louisa J. of Mecklenburg, Va. to James H. Patillo, Sept. 4, Warrenton. R.R. Sept. 12, 1849
- Lasater, Robert W. of Oxford to Catharine B. Skinner, Feb. 14, Ayersville, Perquimons county. R.R. Feb. 28, 1849
- Lazarus, Mary C. to Drury Thompson of Mobile, Ala. Oct. 9, Wake county. R.R. Oct. 13, 1849
- Lewis, George F. of Warren county to Martha Ann May, Feb. 21, Franklin county. R.R. Feb. 24, 1849
- Lewis, R. H. of Greene county, Alabama to Mrs. M. F. Foreman of Pitt county, Je. 5, Pitt county. R.R. Je. 16, 1849
- Locke, John F. to Margaret Lock, My. 23, Rowan county. R.R. Je. 9, 1849
- Lock, Margaret to John F. Locke, My. 23, Rowan County. R.R. Je. 9, 1849
- London, Sally to John L. Holmes, Feb. Wilmington. R.R. Feb. 21, 1849
- Love, John D. to Mary Orme Nutt, Sept. 6, Wilmington. R.R. Sept. 12, 1849
- M'Adams, John T. to Mary Frances Scott, My. 17, Alamance county. R.R. My. 30, 1849
- M'Cain, Nancy Jane to Josiah H. Brooks, Sept. 11, Ashboro. R.R. Sept. 29, 1849
- M'Pheeters, Dr. Wm. H. to Sallie Buchanan of St. Louis, Mo. My. 10, R.R. Je. 2, 1848
- Mallett, Edward of Fayetteville to Mary S. Hunter, Oct. 10, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 13, 1849
- Mangum, Amanda F. to Robert F. Webb of Baltimore, Jan. 9, Orange county. R.R. Jan. 31, 1849
- Marble, Mary E. of Onslow county to Wm. S. Walker, Apr. New Hanover county. R.R. My. 2, 1849
- Martin, Col. Leland of Wilkes county to Miss C. L. Corpening of Burke county, My. 8, Burke county. R.R. My. 23, 1849
- May, Martha Ann to George F. Lewis of Warren county, Feb. 21, Franklin county. R.R. Feb. 24, 1849
- Miller, G. A. of Mocksville to Ida Acee, My. 1, Talbot county, Ga. R.R. Je. 20, 1849
- Morning, Wm. H. of Greensboro to Mary Jane Jackson of Petersburg. Je. Petersburg, Va. R.R. Je. 16, 1849
- Morisey, Thomas J. of Sampson county to Frances Jane Covington. Mar. 1, Rockingham, Richmond county. R.R. Mar. 14, 1849
- Morris, B. to Susan C. Jordan, Apr. 22, Johnston county. R.R. My. 19, 1849
- Moseley, M. Elizabeth of Florida to Tipppo S. Haughton of this State. Dec. 21, Sutherland, Jefferson county. R.R. Jan. 17, 1849
- Moye, Gen Wyatt of Edgecombe county to Mrs. Jesse Speight, Oct. Lowndes county; Miss. R.R. Oct. 13, 1849
- Murphy, Dr. Jethro of Snow Hill, Green county to Elizabeth Musgrave, Apr. 17, Wayne county. R.R. My. 16, 1849
- Musgrave, Elizabeth to Dr. Jethro Murphy of Snow Hill, Green county. Apr. 17, Wayne county. R. R. My. 16, 1849



- Newton, Elizabeth to Martin Walker of Christian county, Ky. Aug. 21, Granville county. R.R. Aug. 29, 1849
- Norris, William H. to Mary Jane Yates, Dec 21, Wake county. R.R. Jan. 17, 1849
- Nowell, Jonathan to Sarah Honeycutt, Sept. 6, Wake county. R.R. Sept. 8, 1849
- Nuenan, Mary Ann of Ky. to Pleasant M. Scales, Apr. 26, Madison, Rockingham county. R.R. My. 2, 1849
- Nutt, Mary Orme to John D. Love, Sept. 6, Wilmington. R.R. Sept. 12, 1849
- O'Hanlon, Mrs. Margaret to John H. Hall. Aug. 10, Fayetteville. R.R. Aug. 18, 1849
- Olmsted, Julia L. of Hartford, Conn to Augustus W. Burton of Lincoln, Apr. 25, Pittsborough. R.R. My.9, 1849
- Page, Allison F. of Wake county to Catharine F. Raboteau of Fayetteville, Jly. 5, Fayetteville. R.R. Jly. 11, 1849
- Patillo, James H. to Louisa J. Land of Mecklenburg county, Va. Sept. 4, Warrenton. R.R. Sept. 12, 1849
- Pettit, Julia Ann to Dr. Q. A. Shuford, My. 23, Wilkesboro. R.R. Je. 9, 1849
- Powell, Pleasant M. of Richmond county to Louisa Sophia Thompson of Pittsborough, My. 24, Pittsborough. R.R. Je. 6, 1849
- Quince, John B. to Miss J. Athalia Brown, May 10, Wilmington. R.R. My. 26, 1849
- Raboteau, Catharine F. of Fayetteville to Allison F. Page, Jly. 5, Fayetteville. R.R. Jly. 11, 1849
- Ramsey, W. A. of Sumpterville, S. C. to Paulina Hooks of Montgomery, Ala. Mar. 8, Winnsville, Va. R.R. Mar. 31, 1849
- Rea, Agnes P. to Moses W. Webb, Apr. Edenton. R.R. My. 2, 1849
- Reston, William to Sarah Savage, Apr. 26, Wilmington. R.R. Apr. 28, 1849
- Richardson, Applewhite of Johnston county to Martha Stone of Granville county. Apr. 11, Granville county. R.R. Apr. 21, 1849
- Riggan, Gideon to Lucinda Harris, Jan. Warren county. R.R. Jan. 24, 1849
- Riggan, Jane to Elbert Harris, Jan. Warren county. R.R. Jan. 24, 1849
- Riley, Martha Ann of Orange county to George W. Hicks, Apr. 9, Hillsboro. R.R. Apr. 18, 1849
- Robinson, Isaiah of Duplin county to Eveline Carroll, Apr. Sampson county. R.R. My. 2, 1849
- Rogers, Ann E. of Granville county to Benjamin F. Harris, Feb. 14, R.R. Feb. 28, 1849
- Royster, Amanda M. of Raleigh to Wm. H. High, Mar. 14, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 17, 1849
- Royster, David Jr. to Sarah Womble, Je. 21, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 23, 1849
- Sanders, Jordan to Emeline Massengille, My. 5, Smithfield. R.R. My. 19, 1849
- Savage, Sarah to William Reston, Apr. 26, Wilmington. R.R. Apr. 28, 1849





- Scales, Pleasant M. to Mary Ann Nuenan of Ky. Apr. 26, Madison, Rockingham county. R.R. My. 2, 1849
- Scott, Joseph W. to Martha L. Brown, of Cabarrus county, Sept. 4, Salisbury. R.R. Sept. 12, 1849
- Scott, Mary Francis to John T. M'Adams, My. 17, Alamance county. R.R. My. 30, 1849
- Shives, James W. Mississippi to Miss A. E. Andrews of Greensboro, Aug. Greensboro. R.R. Aug. 8, 1849
- Shuford, Dr. Q. A. to Julia Ann Pettit, My. 22, Wilkesboro. R.R. Je. 9, 1849
- Skinner, Catharine B. to Robert W. Lasater of Oxford, Feb. 14, Ayersville, Perquimons county. R.R. Feb. 28, 1849
- Speight, Mrs. Jesse to Gen. Wyatt Moye of Edgecombe county, Oct. Lowndes county, Miss. R.R. Oct. 13, 1849
- Springs. Joseph to Emma Garrison, Feb. Wilmington, R.R. Feb. 21, 1849
- Stanback, Martha Jane to Oliver H. Dockery, Je. 21, Richmond county. R.R. Jly. 4, 1849
- Stone, Martha of Granville county to Applewhite Richardson of Johnston county, Apr. 11, Granville county. R.R. Apr. 21, 1849
- Stone, Thos. to Priscilla Henderson, Apr. 24, Caswell county. R.R. My. 2, 1849
- Strange, Margaret K. to Rev'd Joseph C. Huske, Jan. 30, Fayetteville. R.R. Feb. 3, 1849
- Taylor, Dr. Leonidas of Oxford to Frances Jane Worthington of Brunswick, Va. Je. 20, Meadows, Va. R.R. Je. 30, 1849
- Temple, Rufus F. of Wake county to Mary E. Croom of Lenior county, Aug. 28, Lenior county. R.R. Sept. 22, 1849
- Thompson, Ann Gilbert to Dr. John B. Beckwith, Feb. 22, Johnston county. R.R. Feb. 28, 1849
- Thompson, Drury of Mobile, Ala. to Mary C. Lazarus, Oct. 9, Wake county. R.R. Oct. 13, 1849
- Thompson, Louisa Sophia of Pittsborough to Pleasant M. Powell of Richmond county, My. 24, Pittsborough. R.R. Je. 6, 1849
- Thompson, Nelson T. to Susan Blake, Mar. 28, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 4, 1849
- Thurmond. Amelia Lewis of Hardeman county, Tenn. to Jesse D. Franklin of Panola, Miss formerly of Surry county this State, Jan. 30, R.R. Feb. 28, 1849
- Townsend. Francis Y. of Greene county Ala. to Mary P. Daniel of Roxboro, Person county. Oct. 9, Roxboro, Person county. R.R. Oct. 24, 1849
- Walker, Martin of Christian county, Ky. to Miss Elizabeth Newton. Aug. 21, Granville county. R.R. Aug. 29, 1849
- Walker, Wm. S. to Mary E. Marble of Onslow county, Apr. New Hanover county. R.R. My. 2, 1849
- Watson, Sara E. to S. S. Cooper of Granville county, Feb. 15, Nash county. R.R. Feb. 24, 1849



- Webb, Moses W. to Agnes P. Rea, Apr. Edenton. R.R. My. 2, 1849
- Webb, Robert F. of Baltimore to Amanda F. Mangum, Jan. 9, Orange county. R.R. Jan. 31, 1849
- Wegenen, Julius Van of Raleigh to Mary Jane Burroughs of Newark, N. J. Feb. 15, Newark, N. J. R.R. Mar. 7, 1849
- Williams, Leven to Nancy Bostick, Apr. 26, Stokes county. R.R. My. 26, 1849
- Williamson, Mary E. to Hugh H. Wilson of Sumter District, S. C. Je. Davidson College. R.R. Je. 16, 1849
- Wilson, Hugh H. of Sumter District, S. C. to Mary E. Williamson, Je. Davidson College. R.R. Je. 16, 1849
- Willson, Leander of Waynesville to Elizabeth Foster of Charlotte, Apr. 19, Asheville, R.R. My. 2, 1849
- Womble, Sarah to David Royster, Jr. Je. 21, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 23, 1849
- Wood, Dr. D. B. to Margaret M. Cowan, Apr. 3, Rowan county. R.R. Apr. 18, 1849
- Wood, Sarah to William Cox, My. 6, Guilford county. R.R. My. 23, 1849
- Worthington, Frances Jane of Brunswick, Va. to Dr. Leonidas Taylor of Oxford, Je. 20, Meadows, Va. R.R. Je. 30, 1849
- Yarbrough, Col. Edward to Mrs. Hannah H. Haywood of Raleigh, My. 15, Raleigh. R.R. My. 19, 1849
- Yates, Mary Jane to William H. Norris, Dec. 21, Wake county. R.R. Jan. 17, 1849
- Young, Samuel H. to Mrs. Jane S. Johnson, Aug. 22, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 25, 1849

## 1850

(Raleigh Daily Register)

- Alston, Lavinia M. to Rev. Wm. Barringer of Cabarrus county, Nov. 19, Chatham county. R.R. Nov. 23, 1850
- Baker, Dan'l B. to Julia Everitt, Nov. 21, Wilmington. D.R. Nov. 23, 1850
- Barringer, Rev. Wm. of Cabarrus county to Lavinia M. Alston, Nov. 19, Chatham county. D.R. Nov. 23, 1850
- Borden, Harriett to Dr. Charles F. Dewey of Raleigh, Dec. 5, Goldsboro. D.R. Dec. 7, 1850
- Brazinton, Phoebe Ann to E. H. Horton, Nov. 24, Chatham county. D.R. Dec. 1, 1850
- Bumpass, John K. of Person county to Bettie Thomas of Granville county, Nov. 14. D.R. Nov. 24, 1850
- Cook, Henry to Narcissa H. Kearny, Nov. 14, Franklin. D.R. Nov. 22, 1850
- Dewey, Dr. Charles F. of Raleigh to Harriet Borden, Dec. 5, Goldsboro. D.R. Dec. 7, 1850
- Drane, Rev. R. B. D.D. Rector of St. James Parish, Wilmington to Mrs. Catharine C. (Parker) Hargrave, Dec. 3, Tarboro. D.R. Dec. 17, 1850



- Dunn, Amanda E. of Wake county to Ransom S. Harris, Nov. 14, Wake Forest. D.R. Nov. 22, 1850
- Everitt, Julia to Dan'l B. Baker, Nov. 21, Wilmington. D.R. Nov. 23, 1850
- Fullwood, Ann T. of McDowell county to Capt. Henry T. Lindsay of Burke county, Nov. 26, Burke county. D.R. Dec. 31, 1850
- Hargrave, Mrs. Catharine C. (Parker) to Rev. R. B. Drane, D.D. Rector of St. James Parish, Wilmington. Dec. 3, Tarboro. D.R. Dec. 17, 1850
- Harris, Ransom S. of Wake county to Amanda E. Dunn, Nov. 14, Wake Forest. D.R. Nov. 22, 1850
- Horton, E. H. to Phoebe Ann Brazinton, Nov. 24, Chatham county. D.R. Dec. 1, 1850
- Jacocks, Mrs. G. F. to Dr. R. C. Jenkins of Suffolk, Nov. 12, Perquimons county. D.R. Dec. 31, 1850
- Jenkins, Dr. R. C. of Suffolk to Mrs. G. P. Jacocks, Nov. 12, Perquimons county. D.R. Dec. 31, 1850
- Jones, Cornelia to Gen'l Waddy Thompson of Greenville, S.C. Nov. 18, Wilmington. D.R. Nov. 23, 1850
- Kearny, Narcissa H. to Henry Cook, Nov. 14, Franklin. D.R. Nov. 22, 1850
- Lindsay, Capt. Henry T. of Burke county to Ann T. Fullwood of McDowell county, Nov. 26, Burke county. D.R. Dec. 31, 1850
- Stone, DeWitt C. to Mary M. Yarbrough, Dec. 3, Louisburg. D.R. Dec. 27, 1850
- Thomas, Bettie of Granville county to John K. Bumpass of Person county, Nov. 14, D.R. Nov. 24, 1850
- Thompson, Gen. Waddy of Greenville, S. C. to Cornelia Jones, Nov. 18, Wilmington. D.R. Nov. 23, 1850
- Webb, Mary E of Bertie county to Rev. W. M. Wingate, Darlington, S. C. Dec. 19, Rolesville. D.R. Dec. 31, 1850
- Wingate, Rev. W. M. of Darlington, S. C. to Mary E Webb of Bertie county, Dec 19, Rolesville. D.R. Dec. 31, 1850
- Yarbrough, Mary M. to DeWitt C. Stone, Dec. 3, Louisburg. D.R. Dec. 27, 1850

## 1851

- Albea, Rev. Wm. of the N. C. Conference to Eugenia E. Hooker, Nov. Hillsboro. R.R. Nov. 5, 1851
- Alston, William T. to Laura Eaton, Oct. 15, Warrenton. R.R. Oct. 22, 1851
- Anthony, Mary E. to John H. Whitaker, Je. 25, Halifax county. R.R. Jly. 2, 1851
- Atkinson, Julia of Va. to Eli Ellen of Raleigh, Sept. 4, Raleigh. R.R. Sept. 6, 1851
- Atkinson, Sallie Jones of Warren county, Miss to Theodore B. Kingsbury of Oxford, My. 1, Oxford. R.R. My. 7, 1851
- Avent, Jacobina to Dr. Wm. H. Hughes, Chatham county, Apr. 23, Chatham county. R.R. Apr. 30, 1851





- Badger, Tate L. of Charlotte to Mary A. McMillan, Oct. 14, Teachey's Depot, Duplin county. R.R. Oct. 25, 1851
- Baily, Gen. Wm. of Jefferson county, Fla. to Mrs. Mary Eliza Read, My. 21, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 11, 1851
- Barnes, Hilman to Jane Cheatham of Granville county, My. 15, Raleigh. R.R. My. 18, 1851
- Battle, Dr. Joel D. to Harriette D. Bunting, Dec. Fayetteville. R.R. Dec. 24, 1851
- Beddingfield, Miss Ann to Wm. Wiggins of Franklin county, Feb. 11, Wake county. R.R. Feb. 15, 1851
- Bennett, R. F. of Casville, Ga. to Mary E. Ryder, Hillsboro, Feb. 25, Hillsboro. R.R. Mar. 5, 1851
- Best, Thomas T. to Mary M. Finch of Henderson, Oct. 9, Warrenton. R.R. Oct. 22, 1851
- Bledsoe Solomon H. to Cornelia Moore, Aug. 12, Wake county. R.R. Aug. 23, 1851
- Blount, Elizabeth M. of Washington to Rev. Edwin Greer of Wilmington, Oct. 22, Washington. R.R. Oct. 29, 1851
- Boger, Matthias of Salisbury to Catharine Burns, Apr. 3, Cabarrus county. R.R. Apr. 30, 1851
- Bond, Dr. John W. of Bertie county to Mary Frances Mebane, Nov. 4, Orange county. R.R. Nov. 26, 1851
- Bradford, J. R. of Florida to Miss N. L. Taylor of Washington, Beaufort county. Nov. 18, Washington, Beaufort county. R.R. Nov. 26, 1851
- Brent, Mary A. of Rockingham to Gen. Jacob Hiatt of Greensboro, Nov. 15, Rockingham. R.R. Nov. 26, 1851
- Brinkley, Rebecca to Jesse Brown, Jly. 29, Wake county. R.R. Aug. 9, 1851
- Brown, Elizabeth to James H. Enniss, Jan. 16, Salisbury. R.R. Feb. 1, 1851
- Brown, Frances E. to William M. Brown, Raleigh, Mar. 19, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 22, 1851
- Brown, Jesse to Rebecca Brinkley, Jly. 29, Wake county. R.R. Aug. 9, 1851
- Brown, Sallie A. E. of Pitt county to Jos. Dixon of Greene county, Dec. 24, Holly Grove, Pitt county. R.R. Jan. 8, 1851
- Brown, William M. to Frances E. Brown of Raleigh. Mar. 19, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 22, 1851
- Bryan, Mary Shepherd to Edwin G. Speight of Alabama, Oct. 8, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 11, 1851
- Bryant, Mary Ann to Thos. D. Kingsbury. Aug. 17, Oxford. R.R. Aug. 23, 1851
- Buckner, Mary Ann to Alvis Nelson, Aug. 10, Chatham county. R.R. Sept. 6, 1851
- Bullock, Annie to Henry T. Watkins of Milton, Apr. 16, Williamsboro, Granville county. R.R. Apr. 30, 1851



- Bunting, Harriette D. to Dr. Joel D. Battle, Dec. Fayetteville. R.R. Dec. 24, 1851
- Burns, Catharine to Matthias Boger of Salisbury, Apr. 3, Cabarrus county. R.R. Apr. 30, 1851
- Cameron, Catharine Lafayette to William Shipp of Rutherfordton, Jan. 21, Fayetteville. R.R. Feb. 1 1851
- Campbell, Rev. Thomas S. of Warrenton to Mrs. Mary B. McAlcer of Yanceyville My. 4, Yanceyville, Caswell county. R.R. My. 28, 1851
- Cheatham, Jane to Hilman Barnes of Granville county, My. 15, Raleigh. R.R. My. 18, 1851
- Clark, Wm. Benjamin to Fatima Powell, Aug. 28, Burke county. R.R. Sept. 10, 1851
- Cotton, S. W. of Chatham county to Cornelia B. Northam of New York, Jan. 4, Wake county. R.R. Feb. 19, 1851
- Cowan, Eliza to Geo. V. Strong, Mar. 4, Wilmington. R.R. Mar. 5, 1851
- Crawford, Martin L. of S. C. to Mary Alice Harris, Dec. 10, Chatham county. R.R. Jan. 8, 1851
- Creech, Alexander to Lucinda Sledge, Feb. 5, Raleigh. R.R. Feb. 12, 1851
- Davis, Bettie of Franklin county to Bryan Grimes of Pitt county, Apr. 9, Franklin county. R.R. Apr. 30, 1851
- Davis, Martha H. to Peter C. Fleming, Jly. 6, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 16, 1851
- Dixon, Jos. of Greene county to Sallie A. E. Brown of Pitt county, Dec. 24, Holly Grove, Pitt county. R.R. Jan. 8, 1851
- Dodge, Ann S. of Yadkinville to C. L. Glenn of Rockingham county, Dec. 17, Yadkinville. R.R. Dec. 31, 1851
- Douglass, Delaney to Green H. Lett, Mar. 27, Chatham county. R.R. Apr. 2, 1851
- Downey, Susan A. to B. T. Winston of Franklin county, Jan. 29, Granville county. R.R. Feb. 12, 1851
- Eaton, Laura to William T. Alston, Oct. 15, Warrenton. R.R. Oct. 22, 1851
- Elam, Joseph B. of Sabine Parish, La. to Kate M. Stedman of Raleigh, Apr. 6, Mansfield, De Sota Parish, La. R.R. My. 17, 1851
- Ellen, Eli of Raleigh to Julia Atkinson of Va. Sept. 4, Raleigh. R.R. Sept. 6, 1851
- Ennis, James H. to Elizabeth Brown, Jan. 16, Salisbury. R.R. Feb. 1. 1851
- Evans, Enoch of Tenn. to Rebecca Johnson of Raleigh, Nov. 18, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 29, 1851
- Exum, Mary T. to Dr. William B. Meares of Wilmington, My. 27, Northampton county. R.R. My. 28, 1851
- Fenner, Wm. to Anna N. B. Smith, Oct. 28, Halifax county. R.R. Nov. 15, 1851
- Finch, Mary M. of Henderson to Thomas T. Best, Oct. 9, Warrenton. R.R. Oct. 22, 1851
- Fleming, Peter C. to Martha H. Davis, Jly. 6, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 16, 1851
- Fort, Junius W. to Frances C. Gill, Feb. 5, Wake county. R.R. Mar. 5, 1851





- Fox, Mary A. of Mecklenburg county to A. C. Williamson of Lenior, Je. 11, Charlotte. R.R. Jly. 2, 1851
- Forshure, Caroline of Wilkes county to John Patrick of Ashe county, Aug. 8, Wilkes county. R.R. Aug. 27, 1851
- Gee, Elizabeth H. to Joshua Perry of Franklin county, Jly. 29, Warren county. R.R. Aug. 9, 1851
- Gee, Elizabeth P. to Dr. Samuel Perry of Franklin county, Jly. 30, Halifax county. R.R. Aug. 9, 1851
- Gill, Frances C. to Julius W. Fort, Feb. 5, Wake county. R.R. Mar. 5, 1851
- Glenn, C. L. of Rockingham county to Ann S. Dodge of Yadkinville, Dec. 17, Yadkinville county. R.R. Dec. 31, 1851
- Goodloe, D. R. of this State to Mary E. Warring of Georgetown, D. C. Jly. 1, at the church of the Epiphany. R.R. Jly., 9, 1851
- Graham, Margaret M. of Huntsville, Ala. to John W. O'Neal formerly of Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 22, 1851
- Greene, Henrietta of Greenville to Dr. Richard Williams, Mar. 20, Greenville. R.R. Mar. 29, 1851
- Greer, Rev. Edwin of Wilmington to Elizabeth M. Blount of Washington, Oct. 22. R.R. Oct. 29, 1851
- Grimes, Bryan of Pitt county to Bettie Davis of Franklin county, Apr. 9, Franklin county. R.R. Apr. 30, 1851
- Grimes, William to Elizabeth Hanrahan, My. 25, Greenville. R.R. Jly. 2, 1851
- Hackney, Elizabeth to James Pace, Oct. 26, Chatham county. R.R. Nov. 5, 1851
- Hall, Henry G. Emily B. Robinson, Jan. 9, Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 11, 1851
- Hanks, Dr. John A. to Catharine B. Walker, Jly. 2, Pittsborough. R.R. Jly. 16, 1851
- Hanrahan, Elizabeth to William Grimes, My. 25, Greenville. R.R. Jly. 2, 1851
- Hardie, Joseph to Emeline Murray, Jan. 8, Raleigh. R.R. Jan. 11, 1851
- Hardin, Frances Harriett to Wm. Smith Mallett, Oct. 14, Rose Hill, Cumberland county. R.R. Oct. 22, 1851
- Harris, Mary Alice to Martin L. Crawford of S. C. Dec. 10, Cabarrus county. R.R. Jan. 8, 1851
- Hawkins, Lucy of Louisburg to Rev. David Williams of Cumberland county, My. 13, Louisburg, Franklin county. R.R. My. 28, 1851
- Haywood, Dr. R. B. of Raleigh to Julia Ogden Hicks of New York, Nov. 19, New York. R.R. Nov. 29, 1851
- Headen, Andrew to Martha L. Headen. Nov. 11. Chatham county. R.R. Nov. 19, 1851
- Headen, Martha L. to Andrew Headen, Nov. 11, Chatham county. R.R. Nov. 19, 1851
- Henderson, Dr. Alexander M. of Salisbury to Melinda C. Wimbish, Mar. 13, Halifax Court House, Va. R.R. Mar. 26, 1851



- Hiatt, Gen Joab of Greensboro to Mary A. Brent of Rockingham, Nov. 15, Rockingham. R.R. Nov. 26, 1851
- Hickerson, Jane to Rufus W. Martin, Apr. 30, Wilkes county. R.R. My. 14, 1851
- Hicks, Dr. John T. to Martha W. High of Wake county, My. 28, Wake county. R.R. Je. 18, 1851
- Hicks, Julia Ogden of New York to Dr. R. B. Haywood of Raleigh, Nov. 19, New York. R.R. Nov. 29, 1851
- High, Martha W. to Dr. John T. High of Wake county, My. 28, Wake county. R.R. Je. 18, 1851
- Hill, Dr. John of Wilmington to Willie J. Ruffin of Bertie county, Oct. 22, Bertie county. R.R. Nov. 1, 1851
- Hill, Nathaniel of New Hanover county to Catherine D. Toomer, Jan. 16, Pittsborough. R.R. Feb. 8, 1851
- Hinton, Miss A. B. of Gates county to Henry C. Willey of Gatesville, Feb. 5, Raleigh, R.R. Feb. 12, 1851
- Hinton, Lawrence to Jane C. Miller, Sept. 25, Wake county. R.R. Oct. 11, 1851
- Hinton, Lydia E. to John W. Lee, Oct. 9, Wake county. R.R. Oct. 15, 1851
- Hobson, J. to Mary McMasters, Jly. Chatham county. R.R. Sept. 6, 1851
- Hooker, Eugenia E. to Rev. Wm. Albea of the N. C. Conference, Nov. Hillsboro. R.R. Nov. 5, 1851
- Hooker, Frances J. to Adolphus G. Jones of Wake county, Dec. 16, Hillsboro. R.R. Dec. 24, 1851
- Howard, Miss L. Anchiaux to Allman A. McCoy of Clinton, Sept. 23, Atlanta, Ga. R.R. Oct. 8, 1851
- Howard, J. J. of Newbern to Miss J. A. Manney, Dec. 26, Beaufort, Carteret county. R.R. Feb. 5, 1851
- Huffman, Jos. to Elizabeth Roberson, Aug. 30, Burke county. R.R. Sept. 10, 1851
- Hughes, Dr. Wm. H. to Jacobina Avent, Chatham county, Apr. 23, Chatham county. R.R. Apr. 30, 1851
- Huske, Benjamin R. to Annabella Norwood, Dec. 4, Hillsboro. R.R. Dec. 17, 1851
- Ingle, Miss M. to William Overman, Jly. 1, Chatham county. R.R. Sept. 6, 1851
- Johnson, Bradley T. of Frederick, Md. to Jane C. Saunders, Je. 25, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 28, 1851
- Johnson, Mrs. Hicksey to Ford Taylor of Nash county, Feb. 25, Raleigh. R.R. Feb. 26, 1851
- Johnson, Rebecca of Raleigh to Enoch Evans of Tenn. Nov. 18, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 29, 1851
- Jones, Adolphus G. of Wake county to Frances J. Hooker, Dec. 16, Hillsboro. R.R. Dec. 24, 1851
- Kincaid, James B. of Burke county to Adeline Mull of Morganton, Nov. 15, Burke county. R.R. Nov. 22, 1851



- Kingsbury, Theodore B. of Oxford to Sallie Jones Atkinson of Warren county, Apr. 31, Oxford. R.R. My. 7, 1851
- Kingsbury, Thos. D. of Arkansas to Mary Ann Bryant, Aug. 17, Oxford. R.R. Aug. 23, 1851
- Leach, Col. Martin W. of Randolph county to Sallie A Mangum, Nov. 18, Orange county. R.R. Nov. 26, 1851
- Lee, John W. to Lydia E. Hinton, Oct. 9, Wake county. R.R. Oct. 15, 1851
- Lett, Green H. to Delaney Douglass, Mar. 27, Chatham county. R.R. Apr. 2, 1851
- Lewis, Mrs. Mary J. to Col. Benj. A. Spruill, Tyrrell county, Mar. 4, Tyrrell county. R.R. Mar. 19, 1851
- Lindley, Joshua of Chatham county to Mary Owen of Guilford county, Oct. 2, Guilford county. R.R. Oct. 8, 1851
- Litchford, Jas. J. to Ancella B. Westry, Oct. 14, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 18, 1851
- Luther, Henry C. to Elizabeth J. Yeargan, Oct. 16, Chatham county. R.R. Nov. 5, 1851
- McAlcer, Mrs. Mary B. of Yanceyville to Rev. Thomas S. Campbell of Warrenton, My. 4, Yanceyville, Caswell county. R.R. My. 28, 1851
- McDaniel, John to Margaret Moon, Jly. 29, Chatham county. R.R. Sept. 10, 1851
- McDonald, Jno A. to Emeline Stedman of Chatham county, Jan. 28, Pittsborough. R.R. Feb. 8, 1851
- McMasters, Mary to J. Hobson, Jly. Chatham county. R.R. Sept. 6, 1851
- McKoy, Allmand A. of Clinton to Miss L. Anchiaux Howard, Sept. 23, Atlanta, Ga. R.R. Oct. 8, 1851
- McMillan, Mary A. to Tate L. Badger of Charlotte, Oct. 14, Teachey's Depot, Duplin county. R.R. Oct. 25, 1851
- Mallett, Wm. Smith to Frances Harrett Hardin, Oct. 14, Rose Hill, Cumberland county. R.R. Oct. 22, 1851
- Mangum, Sallie A. to Col. Martin W. Leach of Randolph county, Nov. 18, Orange county. R.R. Nov. 26, 1851
- Manney, Miss J. A. to J. J. Howard of Newbern, Dec. 26, Beaufort, Carteret county. R.R. Feb. 5, 1851
- Martin, Rufus W. to Jane Hickerson, Apr. 30, Wilkes county. R.R. My. 14, 1851
- Martin, Veritas A. to Simon W. Sanders of Wilmington, Feb. 26, Franklin county. R.R. Mar. 5, 1851
- Meares, Dr. William B. of Wilmington to Mary T. Exum, My. 27, Northampton county. R.R. My. 28, 1851
- Meares, O. P. to Ann Eliza Wright of Wilmington, Jan. 29, Wilmington. R.R. Feb. 15, 1851
- Mebane, Mary Frances to Dr. John W. Bond, Nov. 4, Orange county. R.R. Nov. 26, 1851
- Meredith, Claudia to J. D. Tolson of Alabama, Aug. 19, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 23, 1851





- Miller, Jane C. to Lawrence Hinton, Sept. 25, Wake county. R.R. Oct. 11, 1851
- Mills, Minerva to Dr. James A. Wimbish of Halifax, Va. Dec. 19, Aberdeen, Miss. R.R. Jan. 8, 1851
- Moon, Margaret to John McDaniel, Jly. 29, Chatham county. R.R. Sept. 10, 1851
- Moore, Cornelia to Solomon H. Bledsoe, Aug. 12, Wake county. R.R. Aug. 23, 1851
- Morgan, Charlotte Eliphal to E. Delafield Smith of New York, Sept. 17, Salisbury. R.R. Sept. 24, 1851
- Mull, Adeline of Morganton to James B. Kincaid of Burke county, Nov. 15, Burke county. R.R. Nov. 22, 1851
- Murray, Emeline to Joseph Hardie, Jan. 8, Raleigh. R. R. Jan. 11, 1851
- Nelson, Alvis to Mary Ann Buckner, Aug. 10, Chatham county. R.R. Sept. 6, 1851
- Northam, Cornelia B. of New York to S. W. Cotton of Chatham county, Jan. 4, Wake county. R.R. Feb. 19, 1851
- Norwood, Annabella to Benjamin R. Huske, Dec. 4, Hillsboro. R.R. Dec. 17, 1851
- Norwood, Philip T. to Rebecca Turner, Sept. 10, Warrenton. R.R. Sept. 17, 1851
- Nowell, Vacey Eden to Ambrose Rhodes, Mar. 31, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 2, 1851
- O'Neal, John W. formerly of Raleigh to Margaret M. Graham, Oct. 29, Huntsville R.R. Nov. 22, 1851
- Overman, William to Miss M. Ingole, Jly. 1, Chatham county. R.R. Sept. 6, 1851
- Owen, Mary of Guilford county to Joshua Lindley of Chatham county, Oct. 2, Guilford county. R.R. Oct. 8, 1851
- Pace, James to Elizabeth Hackney, Oct. 26, Chatham county. R.R. Nov. 5, 1851
- Parker, John of Mobile to Eliza J. Phillips of Edgecomb county, Oct. 15, Edgecombe county. R.R. Oct. 29, 1851
- Patrick, John of Ashe county to Caroline Froshure of Wilkes county, Aug. 8, Wilkes county. R.R. Aug. 27, 1851
- Perry, Joshua of Franklin county to Elizabeth H. Gee, Jly. 29, Warren county. R. R. Aug. 9, 1851
- Perry, Dr. Samuel of Franklin county to Elizabeth P. Gee, Jly. 30, Halifax county. R.R. Aug. 9, 1851
- Phillips, Eliza J. of Edgecombe county to John Parker of Mobile, Oct. 15, Edgecombe county. R.R. Oct. 29, 1851
- Powell, Fatima to Wm. Benjamin Clark, Aug. 28, Burke county. R.R. Sept. 10, 1851
- Ramsour, J. F. to Miss Wilburn formerly of Wilkes county, Feb. Marshall county, Miss. R.R. Feb. 26 1851



- Read, Mrs. Mary Eliza to Gen. Wm. Bailey of Jefferson county, Florida, My. 21, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 11, 1851
- Reid, Mary J. of Craven county to John D. Whitford of Newbern, Jan. 23, New Hanover county. R.R. Feb. 12, 1851
- Rhodes, Ambrose to Vacey Eden Nowell, Mar. 31, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 2, 1851
- Richardson, D. S. of Franklin county to Miss C. M. Stone of New Hampshire, Jan. 1, Wake Forest. R.R. Jan. 8, 1851
- Roberson, Elizabeth to Jos. Huffman, Aug. 30, Burke county. R.R. Sept. 10, 1851
- Robinson, Emily B. to Henry G. Hall, Jan. 9, Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 11, 1851
- Ruffin, Willie J. of Bertie county to Dr. John Hill of Wilmington, Oct. 22, Bertie county. R.R. Nov. 1, 1851
- Ryder, Mary E. of Hillsboro to R. F. Bennett of Casville, Ga. Feb. 25, Hillsboro. R.R. Mar. 5, 1851
- Sanders, Simon W. of Wilmington to Veritas A. Martin, Feb. 26, Franklin county. R.R. Mar. 5, 1851
- Saunders, Jane C. to Bradley T. Johnson, Je. 25, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 28, 1851
- Sawyers, Elizabeth of Wythe county, Va. to William Walters (a dwarf) of Wythe county, Va. Aug. 13, Ashe county. R.R. Aug. 27, 1851
- Sherwood, Col. M. S., Jr. to Maria L. Thomas, Nov. 25, Greensboro. R.R. Dec. 3, 1851
- Shipp, William, of Rutherfordton to Catharine Lafayette Cameron, Dec. 21, Fayetteville. R.R. Feb. 1, 1851
- Sledge, Lucinda to Alexander Creech, Feb. 5, Raleigh. R.R. Feb. 12, 1851
- Smith, Anna N. B. to Wm. Fenner, Oct. 28, Halifax county. R.R. Nov. 15, 1851
- Smith, E. Delafield of New York to Charlotte Eliphal Morgan, Sept. 17, Salisbury. R.R. Sept. 24, 1851
- Smith, Sophia to Jos. B. Starr, Dec. 2, Fayetteville. R.R. Dec. 6, 1851
- Spam, John of Illinois to Lucinda Stephens of Wake county, Oct. 24, Wake county. R.R. Nov. 5, 1851
- Speight, Edwin G. of Alabama to Mary Shepherd Bryan, Oct. 8, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 11, 1851
- Spruill, Col. Benj. A. to Mrs. Mary J. Lewis of Tyrrell county, Mar. 4, Tyrrell county. R.R. Mar. 19, 1851
- Staly, G. W. to Eliza Wells, Jly. Chatham county. R.R. Sept. 6, 1851
- Starr, Jos. B. Sophia Smith, Dec. 2, Fayetteville. R.R. Dec. 6, 1851
- Stedman, Emeline to Jno A. McDonald of Chatham county, Jan. 28, Pittsborough. R.R. Feb. 8, 1851
- Stedman Kate M. of Raleigh to Joseph B. Elam of Sabine Parish La. Apr. 6, Mansfield DeSota Parish La. R.R. My. 17, 1851
- Stephens, Lucinda of Wake county to John Spam of Illinois, Oct. 24, Wake county. R.R. Nov. 5, 1851





- Stone, Miss C. M. of New Hampshire to D. S. Richardson of Franklin county, Jan. 1, Wake Forest. R.R. Jan. 8, 1851
- Strong, Geo. V. to Anna Eliza Cowan, Mar. 4, Wilmington. R.R. Mar. 5, 1851
- Taylor, Ford of Nash county to Mrs. Hicksey Johnson, Feb. 25, Wake county. R.R. Feb. 26, 1851
- Taylor, Henry A. of Oxford to Lydia A. White of Petersburg, Va. Jly: 1, Petersburg, Va. R.R. Jly. 12, 1851
- Taylor, Henry L. of Brownsville, Haywood county, West Tenn. to Georgiana Wood of Brownsville formerly of Louisville this State, Nov. 4, Brownsville Haywood county, West Tenn. R.R. Nov. 26, 1851
- Taylor Miss N. L. of Washington, Beaufort county to J. R. Bradford of Florida, Nov. 18, Washington, Beaufort county. R.R. Nov. 26, 1851
- Terrill, James M. to Martha A. Wiggins, My. 6 Rolesville. R.R. My. 14, 1851
- Thomas, Maria L. to Col. M. S. Sherwood, Jr. Nov. 25, Greensboro. R.R. Dec. 3, 1851
- Tolsom, J. D. of Alabama to Claudia Meredith, Aug. 19, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 23, 1851
- Toomer, Catharine D. to Nathaniel Hill of New Hanover county, Jan. 16, Pittsborough. R.R. Feb. 8, 1851
- Turner, Rebecca to Philip T. Norwood, Sept. 10, Warrenton. R.R. Sept. 17, 1851
- Walters, William (a dwarf) to Elizabeth Sawyers of Wythe county, Va. Aug. 13, Ashe county. R.R. Aug. 27, 1851
- Walker, Catharine B. to Dr. John A. Hanks, Jly. 2, Pittsborough. R.R. Jly. 16, 1851
- Waring, Mary E. of Georgetown, D. C. to D. R. Goodloe of this State Jly. 1, at the Church of the Epiphany. R.R. Jly. 9, 1851
- Watkins, Henry T. of Milton to Annie Bullock, Apr. 16, Williamsboro Granville county. R.R. Apr. 30, 1851
- Watson, Mary B. to Henry G. Williams, Jr. Je .6, Nash county. R.R. Jly. 4, 1851
- Wells, Eliza to G. W. Staly, Jly. Chatham county. R.R. Sept. 6, 1851
- Westry, Ancella B. to Jas. J. Litchford, Oct. 14, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 18 1851
- Whitaker, John H. to Mary E. Anthony, Je. 25, Halifax county. R.R. Jly. 2, 1851
- Whitford, John D. of Newbern to Mary J. Reid of Craven county Jan. 23, New Haven county. R.R. Feb. 12, 1851
- White, Lydia A. of Petersburg, Va. to Henry A. Taylor of Oxford, Jly. 1 Petersburg, Va. R.R. Jly. 12, 1851
- Wiggins, Martha A. to James M. Terrill, My. 6, Rolesville. R.R. My. 14 1851
- Wiggins, Wm. of Franklin county to Miss Ann Beddingfield, Feb. 11 Wake county. R.R. Feb. 15, 1851



- Wilburn, Miss formerly of Wilkes county to J. F. Ramsour, Feb. Marshall county, Miss. R.R. Feb. 26, 1851
- Wiley, Dr. Henry C. of Gatesville to Miss A. B. Hinton of Gates county, Feb. 5, Raleigh. R.R. Feb. 8, 1851
- Williams, Allen to Margaret Wishon, Burke county, Feb. 2, Burke county. R.R. Feb. 12, 1851
- Williams, Rev. David of Cumberland county to Lucy Hawkins of Louisville, My. 13, Louisville, Franklin county. R.R. My. 28, 1851
- Williams, Henry G., Jr. to Mary B. Watson, Je. 6, Nash county. R.R. Jly. 4, 1851
- Williams, Dr. Richard to Henrietta Greene of Greenville, Mar. 20, Greenville. R.R. Mar. 29, 1851
- Williamson, A. C. of Lenior to Mary A. Fox of Mecklenburg county. Je. 11, Charlotte. R.R. Jly. 2, 1851
- Wimbish, Melinda C. to Dr. Alexander M. Henderson of Salisbury, Mar. 13, Halifax Court House, Va. R.R. Mar. 26, 1851
- Winston, B. T. of Franklin county to Susan A. Downey, Jan. 29, Granville county. R.R. Feb. 12, 1851
- Wimbish, Dr. James A. of Halifax, Va. to Minerva Mills, Dec. 19, Aberdeen, Miss, R.R. Jan. 8, 1851
- Wishon, Margaret to Allen Williams, Burke county, Feb. 2, Burke county. R.R. Feb. 12, 1851
- Wood, Georgiana of Brownsville formerly of Louisville this State to Henry L. Taylor of Haywood county, West Tenn. Nov. 4, Brownsville, Haywood county, West Tenn. R.R. Nov. 26, 1851
- Wright, Ann Eliza to O. P. Meares of Wilmington, Jan. 29, Wilmington. R.R. Feb. 15, 1851
- Yeargan, Elizabeth J. to Henry C. Luther, Oct. 16, Chatham county. R.R. Nov. 5, 1851

## 1852

- Adams, J. P. to Sarah H. Forsythe, Je 30, Granville county. R.R. Jly. 14, 1852
- Ballew Adelaide E. to Philip Largent of Burke county, Jan. 28, Burke county. R.R. Feb. 14, 1852
- Batters, J. P. to Catharine Brantley, Feb. 1, Hilton, Chatham county. R.R. Feb. 21, 1852
- Baucom, Troy to Bettie A. Rand, Feb. 18, Wake county. R.R. Feb. 28, 1852
- Barringer, V. C. of Charlotte to Maria A. Massey of Morganton, My. 27, Morganton. R.R. Je. 16, 1852
- Bennett, Thomas of Tennessee to Mrs. Sally W. Pascall, Oxford, Jly. 28, R.R. Aug. 7, 1852
- Blacknall, Thos. J. of Henderson, Granville county to Louisa J. Foster of Franklin county, Jan. 28, Locust Grove. R.R. Feb. 7, 1852
- Blount, Dr. Elias J. to Mary J. Williams, Aug. 11, Clifton Grove. Greene county. R.R. Aug. 18, 1852



- Boger, Matthias of Salisbury to Catharine Burns, Apr. 3, Cabarrus county. R.R. Apr. 30, 1852
- Boyd, Indiana of Granville county to Dr. R. A. Patterson of Lunenburg, Va. Jly. 29, R.R. Aug. 7, 1852
- Brandt, John F. to Mrs. C. A. Stansfield of Richmond, Va. My. 1, Warrenton. R.R. My. 12, 1852
- Brantley, Catharine to J. P. Batters, Feb. 1, Hilton, Chatham county, R.R. Feb. 21, 1852
- Brantly, Heman to Sophia L. Smith of Fayetteville, Jan. 22, Newberry, S. C. R.R. Jan. 24, 1852
- Britton, Fanny of Petersburg to Dr. William R. Miller of Raleigh, Dec. 8, Petersburg. R.R. Dec. 15, 1852
- Brown, Bedford of Person county to Helen F. Powell, Je. 15, Wake Forest. R.R. Je. 26, 1852
- Brown, J. A. of Maryland 1st Lieut. U.S. Army to Mildred Holmes of Wilmington, Apr. 13, Kendall, Brunswick county. R.R. Apr. 24, 1852
- Bryan, Capt. Abram of Ashe county to Mrs. Celia Woodruff, Sept. 21, Yadkin county. R.R. Oct. 6, 1852
- Bryan, Robert K. of Fayetteville to Miss H. S. Loftin of Wilmington, Feb. 10, Wilmington, R.R. Feb. 18, 1852
- Burwell, A. R. of Granville county to Bettie K. Norman, Apr. 7, Granville county. R.R. Apr. 14, 1852
- Callaway, James, M. D. to Annie Yeable, My. 6, Wilkes county. R.R. My. 15, 1852
- Cannady, W. M. to Martha Morris, Sept. 30, Oxford Female College, Oxford. R.R. Oct. 23, 1852
- Carraway, Samuel B. to Elizabeth Shaw, Sept. 27, Washington. R.R. Oct. 6, 1852
- Carrigan, William M. of Alamance county to Ann E. Moore, Je. 22, Hillsboro. R.R. Je. 30, 1852
- Cazaux, A. D. of Wilmington to Sarah W. Mullins of Fayetteville, Je. 3, R.R. Je. 9, 1852
- Clark, Jane to Jno. Wallis Hill, Nov. 24, Iredell county. R.R. Dec. 15, 1852
- Colton, Rev. Simeon of Summerville to Mrs. Catharine E. Fuller of Louisburg. Jan. 21, Louisburg. R.R. Jan. 7, 1852
- Cooke, Mrs. E. S. to D. C. Murray, Jly. 7, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 14, 1852
- Cooley, Dr. G. M. of Franklin county to Mary J. Lassiter of Sampson county, Dec. 15, Sampson county. R.R. Dec. 29, 1852
- Cosby, Vincent T. to Martha Ann Hayes of Raleigh, Je. 22, Wake county. R.R. Je. 26, 1852
- Davis, Sallie John of New Hanover county to William F. Freeman of Columbia, S. C. Feb. 18, at Orton, Brunswick county. R.R. Feb. 25, 1852
- Easter, John of Baltimore to Mary A. Fitzharris, Jan. 22, Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 28, 1852





- Ellington, Adeline C. to Capt. J. J. Ferrell, Dec. 15, Johnston county. R.R. Dec. 29, 1852
- Everitt, John H. to Mary Ann King of Halifax county, Je. 24, R.R. Jly. 17, 1852
- Fennell, Owen of New Hanover county to Matilda A. Varnum of Wilmington, Feb. 12, Wilmington. R.R. Feb. 18, 1852
- Ferrell, Capt. J. J. to Adeline C. Ellington, Dec. 15, Johnston county. R.R. Dec. 29, 1852
- Field, Sallie Jones of Warren county to Gen'l Joseph B. Littlejohn of Franklin county, Oct. 13, Warren county. R.R. Oct. 20, 1852
- Fritzharris, Mary A. to John Easter of Baltimore, Jan. 22, Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 28, 1852
- Foster, Louisa J. of Franklin county to Thos. J. Blacknall of Henderson, Granville county, Jan. 28, Locust Grove. R.R. Feb. 7, 1852
- Forsythe, Sarah H. to J. P. Adams, Je. 30, Granville county. R.R. Jly. 14, 1852
- Fortiscue, Almaranda to Thomas Dupree Satchwell, Feb. 24, Beaufort county. R.R. Mar. 10, 1852
- Foulkes, Dr. James F. of Guilford county to Margaret M. Kyle, Nov. 24, Fayetteville. R.R. Dec. 1, 1852
- Freeman, William F. of Columbia, S. C. to Sallie John Davis of New Hanover county, Feb. 18, Orton Brunswick county. R.R. Feb. 25, 1852
- Fuller, Mrs. Catherine E. of Louisburg to Rev. Simeon Colton of Summerville, Jan. 21, Louisburg. R.R. Jan. 7, 1852
- Galloway, Dr. Robert of Rockingham county to Fannie M. Hill, Mar. 10, Milton. R.R. Mar. 17, 1852
- Garrett, Jesse L. to Catharine Elizabeth Johnson of Raleigh, Je. 22, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 26, 1852
- Grant, Richard S. of Polk county, Texas to Eliza N. Mitchell of Chapel Hill, Nov. 18, Chapel Hill. R.R. Nov. 24, 1852
- Gulick, William B. to Lucy Blount Runyon, Jan. 15, Washington. R.R. Jan. 24, 1852
- Harris, Alice M. to Edward A. Thorne, Jly. 13, Halifax county. R.R. Aug. 11, 1852
- Harris, O. of Chatham county to Agnes E. Peebles of Davie county, Mar. 25. R.R. Mar. 31, 1852
- Hayes, Martha Ann to Vincent T. Cosby of Raleigh, Je. 22, Wake county. R.R. Je. 26, 1852
- Haywood, Kate S. to Edward Yarbrough, Jr. Aug. 14, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 18, 1852
- Henderson, Alice S. to Lewis J. Mills, Apr. 11, Onslow county. R.R. Apr. 24, 1852
- Hill, Fannie M. to Dr. Robert Galloway of Rockingham county, Mar. 10, Milton. R.R. Mar. 17, 1852
- Hill, Jno. Wallis to Jane Clark, Nov. 24, Iredell county. R.R. Dec. 15, 1852



- Hill, Miss M. W. formerly of this State to Col. George Williamson of Caswell county, Mar. 4, Newton county, Ga. R.R. Mar. 10, 1852
- Holmes, Betsey to Dr. John L. Meares of Wilmington, Jan. 6, Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 14, 1852
- Holmes, Mildred of Wilmington to J. A. Brown of Maryland, 1st Lieut. U.S. Army, Apr. 13, Kendall, Brunswick county. R.R. Apr. 24, 1852
- Hooker, Dr. Roscoe to Jane Eliza Pope, Apr. 27, Greene county. R.R. Je. 5, 1852
- House, Betsey S. to James A. Warrick, Apr. 15, Sampson county. R.R. My. 1, 1852
- Howard, Martha L. to L. D. Pender, Oct. Tarboro. R.R. Nov. 3, 1852
- Huggins, Marianna to John Hyman, Apr. 29, Trenton, Jones county. R.R. My. 19, 1852
- Huske, Sarah to Thos. J. Robinson, Jan. 1, Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 7, 1852
- Hutchins, Winifred to Wiley A. Sneed, Jan. 17, Wake county. R.R. Jan. 21, 1852
- Hyman, John to Marianna Huggins, Apr. 29, Trenton Jones county. R.R. My. 19, 1852
- Johnson, Catharine Elizabeth to Jesse L. Garrett of Raleigh, Je. 22, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 26, 1852
- Johnson, Elminah to Richard W. Rives, Mar. 24, Pitt county. R.R. Apr. 3, 1852
- Jones, Emeline to John Robbins, Nov. 25, Asheboro. R.R. Dec. 15, 1852
- King, Mary Ann to John H. Everitt of Halifax county, Je. 24, R.R. Jly. 17, 1852
- Kyle, Margaret M. to Dr. James F. Foulkes of Guilford county, Nov. 24, Fayetteville. R.R. Dec. 1, 1852
- Langdon, Samuel of Brunswick county to Mary McRae, Dec. 21, Fayetteville. R.R. Dec. 22, 1852
- Largent, Philip to Adelaide E. Ballew wof Burke county, Jan. 28, Burke county. R.R. Feb. 14, 1852
- Lassiter, Mary J. of Sampson county to Dr. G. M. Cooley of Franklin county, Dec. 15, Sampson county. R.R. Dec. 29, 1852
- Lewellen, Mellicent Jane of Randolph county to Alford M. Pickett of Chatham county, Jan. 29. R.R. Feb. 7, 1852
- Lewis, Drury B. to Francis Rush, Nov. 18, Randolph county. R.R. Dec 1, 1852
- Littlejohn, Gen'l Joseph B. of Franklin county to Sallie Jones Field of Warren county, Oct. 13, Glenwood. R.R. Oct. 20, 1852
- Loftin, Miss H. S. of Wilmington to Robert K. Bryan of Fayetteville. Feb. 10, Wilmington. R.R. Feb. 18, 1852
- McMorine, Helen of Elizabeth City to Alexander Wadsworth of Washington, D. C. Sept. 7, R.R. Sept. 18, 1852
- McRae, Mary to Samuel Langdon of Brunswick county, Dec. 21, Fayetteville. R.R. Dec. 22, 1852





- Manly, Rev. B., Jr. to Mrs. Charlotte E. Smith, Apr. 28, Marion, Ala.  
R.R. My. 15, 1852
- Massey, Maria A. of Morganton to V. C. Barringer of Charlotte, My. 27,  
Morganton. R.R. Je. 16, 1852
- Meares, Dr. John L. of Wilmington to Betsey Holmes, Jan. 6, Fayetteville.  
R.R. Jan. 14, 1852
- Meredith, Bettie to R. P. Zimmerman of Georgia, Dec. 16, Raleigh.  
R.R. Dec. 29, 1852
- Miller, Dr. William R. of Raleigh to Fanny Britton of Petersburg,  
Dec. 8, Petersburg. R.R. Dec. 15, 1852
- Mills, Lewis J. to Alice S. Henderson, Apr. 11, Onslow county. R.R.  
Apr. 24, 1852
- Mitchell, Eliza N. of Chapel Hill to Richard S. Grant of Polk county,  
Texas, Nov. 18, Chapel Hill. R.R. Nov. 24, 1852
- Moore, Ann E. to William M. Carrigan of Alamance county, Je. 22,  
Hillsboro. R.R. Je. 30, 1852
- Moore, John of La. to Mary Virginia Proctor of Elizabeth City, My. 6,  
Pasquotank county. R.R. My. 19, 1852
- Morehead, Marie Louise to Rufus Lenior Patterson of Caldwell county,  
Apr. 6, Blawwood near Greensboro. R.R. Apr. 14, 1852
- Morris, Martha to W. M. Cannady, Sept. 30, Oxford Female College,  
Oxford. R.R. Oct. 23, 1852
- Mullins, Sarah W. of Fayetteville to A. D. Cazaux of Wilmington, Je. 3,  
R.R. Je. 9, 1852
- Murray, D. C. to Miss E. S. Cooke, Jly. 7, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 14, 1852
- Norman, Bettie K. of Granville county to A. R. Burwell, Apr. 7, Granville  
county. R.R. Apr. 14, 1852
- Parks, Matilda M to Dr. A. A. Scroggs of Wilkes county, My. 12, R.R.  
Je. 26, 1852
- Paschall, Mrs. Sally W. to Thomas Bennett of Tennessee, Jly. 28, Oxford  
R.R. Aug. 7, 1852
- Patterson, Dr. R. A. of Lunenburg. Va. to Indiana Boyd of Granville  
county, Jly. 29, R.R. Aug. 7, 1852
- Patterson, Rufus Lenior of Caldwell county to Marie Louise Morehead,  
Apr. 6, Blandwood near Greensboro. R.R. Apr. 14, 1852
- Pebbles, Agnes E. of Davie county to O. Harris of Chatham county.  
Mar. 25, R.R. Mar. 31, 1852
- Pender, L. D. to Martha L. Howard, Oct. Tarboro. R.R. Nov. 3, 1852
- Pickett, Alford M. of Chatham county to Mellicent Jane Lewellen of  
Randolph county, Jan. 29, R.R. Feb. 7, 1852
- Pierce, Clara C. to Dr. N. H. Wiggins of Oxford, Oct. 21, Columbus, Ga.  
R.R. Nov. 6, 1852
- Pleasants, Jane A. to Henry T. Watlington of Thompsonville, Rockingham  
county, Je. 13, Thompsonville. R.R. Je. 23, 1852
- Pope, Jane Eliza to Dr. Roscoe Hooker, Apr. 27, Greene county. R.R.  
Je. 5, 1852

GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY  
OF THE CHURCH OF JESUS CHRIST  
OF LATTER-DAY SAINTS

AUG 23 1968



- Pope, Wm. H. to Harriet P. Stephenson, Apr. 27, Wake county. R.R. My. 15, 1852
- Powell, Helen F. to Bedford Brown of Person county, Je. 15, Wake Forest. R.R. Je. 26, 1852
- Proctor, Mary Virginia of Elizabeth City to John Moore of La. My. 6, Pasquotank county. R.R. My. 19, 1852
- Rand, Bettie A. to Troy Baucom, Feb. 18, Wake county. R.R. Feb. 28, 1852
- Rives, Richard W. to Elminah Johnson, Mar. 24, Pitt county. R.R. Apr. 3, 1852
- Robbins, John to Emeline Jones, Nov. 25, Ashboro. R.R. Dec. 15, 1852
- Robinson, Thos. J. to Sarah Huske, Jan. 1, Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 7, 1852
- Runyon, Lucy Blount to William B. Gulick, Jan. 15, Washington. R.R. Jan. 24, 1852
- Rush, Francis to Drury B. Lewis, Nov. 18, Randolph county. R.R. Dec. 1, 1852
- Satchwell, Thomas Dupree to Almaranda Fortiscue, Feb. 24, Beaufort county. R.R. Mar. 1, 1852
- Scroggs, Dr. A. A. to Matila M. Parks of Wilkes county, My. 12. R.R. Je. 26, 1852
- Shaw, Elizabeth to Samuel B. Carraway, Sept. 27, Washington. R.R. Oct. 6, 1852
- Simpson, Mrs. Ann K. of Fayetteville to Charles Young of Charleston, S. C. Apr. 4, Charleston, S. C. R.R. Apr. 14, 1852
- Skinner, John to Lavinia W. Skinner of Edenton, Nov. Edenton. R.R. Dec. 1, 1852
- Skinner, Lavinia to John Skinner of Edenton, Nov. Edenton. R.R. Dec. 1, 1852
- Smith, Charlotte E. to Rev. B. Manly, Jr. Apr. 28, Marion, Ala. R.R. My. 15, 1852
- Smith, Sophia L. of Fayetteville to Heman Brantly, Fayetteville, Jan. 22. R.R. Jan. 24, 1852
- Sneed, Wiley A. to Winifred Hutchins, Jan. 17, Wake county. R.R. Jan. 21, 1852
- Stansfield, Mrs. C. A. of Richmond, Va. to John F. Brandt, My. 1, Warrenton. R.R. My. 12, 1852
- Stephenson, Harriet P. to Wm. H. Pope, Apr. 27, Wake county. R.R. My. 15, 1852
- Strudwick, Dr. William S. of Hillsboro to Caroline Watters, Sept. 14, Summerville. R.R. Sept. 29, 1852
- Swann, Lucy to A. D. Waddell of Chatham county, Jan. 15, Belvidere, Brunswick county. R.R. Jan. 24, 1852
- Thompson, James to Mary B. Upton, Nov. 16, Randolph county. R.R. Dec. 1, 1852
- Thorne, Edward A. to Alice M. Harris, Jly. 13, Halifax county. R.R. Aug. 11, 1852





- Upton, Mary B. to James Thompson, Nov. 16, Randolph county, R.R. Dec. 1, 1852
- Varnum, Matilda A. of Wilmington to Owen Fennell of New Hanover county, Feb. 12, Wilmington. R.R. Feb. 18, 1852
- Waddell, A. D. of Chatham county to Lucy Swann, Jan. 15, Belvidere, Brunswick county. R.R. Jan. 24, 1852
- Wadsworth, Alexander of Washington, D. C. to Helen McMorine of Elizabeth City, Sept. 7, R.R. Sept. 18, 1852
- Walker, Margaret I. to Henry Weber, Jly. 18, Pittsborough. R.R. Jly. 31, 1852
- Warrick, James A. to Betsey S. House, Apr. 15, Sampson county. R.R. My. 1, 1852
- Watlington, Henry T. to Jane A. Pleasants of Thompsonville, Rockingham county, Je. 13, Thompsonville. R.R. Je. 23, 1852
- Watson, Mary A. of Bertie county to Geo. Wortham of Oxford, Sept. 16, Oak Grove Bertie county. R.R. Sept. 18, 1852
- Watters, Caroline to Dr. William S. Strudwick of Hillsboro, Sept. 14, Summerville. R.R. Sept. 29, 1852
- Weber, Henry to Margaret I. Walker, Jly. 18, Pittsborough. R.R. Jly. 31, 1852
- White, Merriam C. of Wake county to John G. Williams of Raleigh, Raleigh, Feb. 5, Chapel Hill, R.R. Feb. 14, 1852
- Wiggins, Dr. N. H. of Oxford to Clara C. Pierce, Oct. 21, Columbus, Ga. R.R. Nov. 6, 1852
- Williams, Mary J. to Dr. Elias J. Blount, Aug. 11, Clifton Grove, Greene county. R.R. Aug. 18, 1852
- Williams, John G. of Raleigh to Merriam C. White of Wake county, Feb. 5, Chapel Hill, R.R. Feb. 14, 1852
- Williamson, Col. George of Caswell county to Miss M. W. Hill formerly of this State, Mar. 4, Newton county, Ga. R.R. Mar. 10, 1852
- Woodruff, Mrs. Celia to Capt. Abram Bryan of Ashe county, Sept. 21, Yadkin county. R.R. Oct. 6, 1852
- Wortham, Geo. of Oxford to Mary A. Watson of Bertie county, Sept. 16, Oak Grove Bertie county. R.R. Sept. 18, 1852
- Yarborough, Edward, Jr. to Kate S. Haywood, Aug. 14, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 18, 1852
- Yeable, Annie to James Callaway, M. D. My. 6, Wilkes county. R.R. My. 15, 1852
- Young, Charles of Charleston, S. C. to Mrs. Ann K. Simpson of Fayetteville, Apr. 4, Charleston, S. C. R.R. Apr. 14, 1852
- Zimmerman, R. P. of Georgia to Bettie Meredith, Dec. 16, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 29, 1852

## 1853

- Alexander, D. A. F. of Eutaw, Ala. to Catharine J. Stokes, Oct. 25, Morne Rogue near Wilkesboro. R.R. Nov. 9, 1853





- Alford, L. R. to William Gully, Feb. 9, Wake county. R.R. Feb. 19, 1853
- Alley, Wm. E. to Martha Kirkham, Nov. 2, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 5, 1853
- Anderson, Joanna Jones to Dr. Thomas C. Hall, Apr. 19, Fayetteville.  
R.R. Apr. 20, 1853
- Anderson, Waverly of Va. to Fannie J. Ligon of Forest District, Nov. 23,  
Wake Forest. R.R. Dec. 3, 1853
- Arrington, Susan A. of Nash county to John B. Odom of Norfolk, Va.  
Oct. 18. R.R. Oct. 26, 1853
- Atkins, Amelia A. to Major Andrew JO'Hanlon, Jan. 13, Fayetteville.  
R.R. Jan. 19, 1853
- Avery, Miss H. E. of Burke county to Rev. John Finger, Oct. 5, R.R.  
Oct. 19, 1853
- Avery, Matilda of Burke county to Osborn Perkins, Je. 8. R.R. Je. 15,  
1853
- Badger, Law of Portsmouth to Katy Ann Wells, Nov. 8, Duplin county.  
R.R. Nov. 16, 1853
- Badham, Jno C. of Edenton to Maria E. Waddell of Hillsborough, Jan.  
4. R.R. Jan. 8, 1853
- Baker, Sallie E. of Wilmington to John W. Gregorie U.S. Coast Survey,  
Apr. 16, Wilmington. R.R. Apr. 20, 1853
- Barbee, Rev. N. B. to Lany Dixon, Oct. 26, Johnston county. R.R. Nov.  
5, 1853
- Barnett, Mary E. of Person county to Dr. John R. Marable of Halifax,  
Va. Jan. 26. R.R. Mar. 5, 1853
- Batchelor, Martha E. to Dr. Thos. Davis of Franklin county, Feb. 17,  
Heathsville. R.R. Mar. 5, 1852
- Batkins, Julia A. to Joseph G. Bromell, Jan. 4, Deaf Dumb and Blind  
Institution. Raleigh. R.R. Jan. 12, 1853
- Batre, Charles of Mobile, Ala to Mary E. P. Forbes, Nov. 30, Newbern.  
R.R. Dec. 3, 1853
- Bell, Annie P. to Charles P. McGary, U.S.N. Jly. 26, Fayetteville. R.R.  
Aug. 3, 1853
- Battle, Bettie B. to Capt. John J. Drake, Oct. 11, Nash county. R.R.  
Oct. 19, 1853
- Bell, Whilemenia to Bartholomew Fuller, Dec. 22, Fayetteville. R.R.  
Dec. 28, 1853
- Benbury, Penelope to John A. Shelden, Jr. Nov. Sandy Point, Chowan  
county. R.R. Nov. 23, 1853
- Biven, Annie S. to Dr. Wm. D. Cowan of Wilmington, My. 1, San Joa-  
quin, California. R.R. Jly. 20, 1853
- Blacknall, Mary N. of Granville county to Joseph Wagstaff, Sept. 16,  
Rocky Knoll, Granville county. R.R. Oct. 1, 1853
- Bond, Mrs. Mary to Hon. John Branch of Enfield, Nov. 8, Windsor,  
Bertie county. R.R. Nov. 19, 1853
- Borden, Edwin B. of Goldsboro to Georgiana C. Whitfield, Oct. 13,  
Wayne county. R.R. Nov. 2, 1853



- Branch, Hon. John of Enfield to Mrs. Mary Bond, Nov. 8, Windsor, Bertie county. R.R. Nov. 19, 1853
- Bridges, Joseph M. to Mrs. Emily Coble of Chatham county, Je. 7, R.R. Je. 25, 1853
- Broddie, Wm. L. to Drusilla Green, My. 11, Warrenton. R.R. My. 25, 1853
- Bromwell, Joseph G. to Julia A. Batkins Deaf Dumb & Blind Institution, Jan. 4, Raleigh. R.R. Jan. 12, 1853
- Brown, Asa A. of Wilmington to Rowena S. Cushing of Putnam, Sept. 20, Putnam, Muskingim, Ohio. R.R. Oct. 5, 1853
- Brown, John to Mary Fowler, Nov. 24, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 30, 1853
- Brownrigg, Elizabeth B. of Columbus, Miss. to Henry M. Waddell of Chapel Hill Sept. 19, Hillsboro. R.R. Oct. 1, 1853
- Buie, Martha Annabella to Dr. John W. Page of Wake county, Oct. 6, Sampson county. R.R. Mar. 2, 1853
- Bullock, Annie B. to John T. Thomas, Sept. 1, Warren county. R.R. Oct. 12, 1853
- Bullock, James A. to Agnes B. Taylor of Granville county, Je. 8, Williamsborough. R.R. Je. 15, 1853
- Bunch, Eliza to Robt B. Debnam, Jan. 12, Wake county. R.R. Jan. 19, 1853
- Bunch, Elizabeth to Jno L. Watson, Dec. 23, Wake county. R.R. Jan. 1, 1853
- R.R. Je. 29, 1853
- Burges, Sallie to E. B. Perry, Perry county, Ala. Je. 22, Warren county.
- Byrd, Unity to Jeremiah Jones of Nansemond county, Va. Oct. 25, Johnson county. R.R. Nov. 16, 1853
- Calloway, Benj. C. of Ashe county to Harriett E. Stuart, Je. 1, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 4, 1853
- Calvert, Samuel J. to Gulielma R. Faison, Aug. 29, Jackson. R.R. Sept. 3, 1853
- Cameron, Eliza A. of this State to Dr. John R. Knox of Philadelphia, Je. 11, Parkhurst, West River, Md. R.R. Je. 15, 1853
- Cameron, Margaret B. to George W. Mordecai, Je. 1, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 4, 1853
- Cameron, Rebecca T. of Hillsboro to Dr. B. C. Edmunds of Halifax county, Oct. 19, Hillsboro. R.R. Oct. 26, 1853
- Cameron, John W. of Washington, D. C. to Altona F. Gales, My. 4, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 30, 1853
- Carunross, Adelia C. of New York to James Slater of Salisbury, Mar. 10, Newberry. S. C. R.R. Apr. 9, 1853
- Carver, Col. Henry of Person county to Arianna Norwood of Granville county, Jan. 6. R.R. Feb. 5, 1853
- Castleberry, Jane to Wm. M. Taylor, Dec. 25, Wake county. R.R. Dec. 31, 1853
- Chapman, Isabella A. of Wilmington to Benjamin A. Dickens, Feb. 15, Jackson county, Fla. R.R. Mar. 12, 1853





- Clement, Mary Jane to Caswell Harbin, Sept. 5, Davie county. R.R. Sept. 28, 1853
- Coble, Mrs. Emily to Joseph M. Bridges of Chatham county, Je. 7, R.R. Je. 25, 1853
- Colburn, Eleazer to Mrs. P. Parker of Raleigh, Jly. 12, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 20, 1853
- Cowan, Dr. Wm. D. of Wilmington to Annie S. Biven, My. 1, San Joaquin, Calif. R.R. Jly. 20, 1853
- Crews, L. B. to Nancy A. Hinton, Oct. 30, Chatham county. R.R. Nov. 12, 1853
- Culbert, Anne Rebecca to Wm. B. Hutchings, Dec. 22, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 31, 1853
- Cuniards, Thomas of Franklin county to Sarah Judson Winston, Apr. 7, Franklin county. R.R. Apr. 20, 1853
- Curfman, John F. to Mary Shaw, My. 19, Wake county. R.R. My. 25, 1853
- Curtis, Fanny Huntington of Fayetteville to Dr. H. A. McSwain, Nov. 1, Fayetteville. R.R. Nov. 9, 1853
- Cushing, Rowenna S. of Putnam to Asa A. Brown of Wilmington, Sept. 20, Putnam Muskingum, Ohio. R.R. Oct. 5, 1853
- Davis, Isaac H. of Granville county to Ann A. Downey, Granville county. Oct. 18, R.R. Oct. 26, 1853
- Davis, Dr. Thos. of Franklin county to Martha E. Batchelor, Feb. 17, Heathsville. R.R. Mar. 5, 1853
- Debnam, Robt. B. to Eliza Bunch, Jan. 12, Wake county. R.R. Jan. 19, 1853
- Dewey, Thomas of Charlotte to Bessie Lacy, Oct. 19, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 22, 1853
- Dickins, Benjamin A. to Isabella A. Chapman of Wilmington, Feb. 15, Jackson county, Fla. R.R. Mar. 12, 1853
- Dixon, Lany to Rev. N. B. Barbee, Oct. 26, Johnston county. R.R. Nov. 5, 1853
- Dixon, Theresa M. to Dr. J. Frances King of Beaufort, Mar. 26, Washington. R.R. Mar. 30, 1853
- Downey, Ann A. to Isaac H. Davis of Granville county, Oct. 18, R.R. Oct. 26, 1853
- Drake, Capt. John J. to Bettie B. Battle, Oct. 11, Nash county. R.R. Oct. 19, 1853
- Dunn, Ann Eliza to Joseph Yeargin, Sept. 18, Wake county. R.R. Oct. 1, 1853
- Edmunds, Dr. B. C. of Halifax county to Rebecca T. Cameron of Hillsboro, Oct. 19, Hillsboro. R.R. Oct. 26, 1853
- Ellington, Martha to William Tomlinson, Mar. 27, Raleigh. R.R. My. 14, 1853
- Ellison, Augusta to Will J. Ellison of Williamston, Mar. 22, Washington R.R. Mar. 30, 1853



- Ellison, Julianna to Thos. H. B. Myers, Mar. Washington. R.R. Mar. 30, 1853
- Ellison, Will J. of Williamston to Augusta Ellison, Mar. 22, Washington, R.R. Mar. 30, 1853
- Evans, Dr. Stephen B. of Wilmington to Laura J. Washington of Waynesboro, Mar. 16, Waynesboro. R.R. Mar. 23, 1853
- Evans, Thos. A. E. to Kate Hawley, Oct. 6, Fayetteville. R.R. Oct. 12, 1853
- Exum, Pattie A. of Petersburg, to Matthew W. Ransom, Atty. Gen'l of this State Jan. 19, Petersburg, Va. R.R. Jan. 26, 1853
- Faison, Gulielma R. to Samuel J. Calvert, Aug. 29, Jackson. R.R. Sept. 3, 1853
- Faison, Mary Amelia of Sampson county to Col. J. G. McDugald of Bladen county, Dec. 14, Sampson county. R.R. Dec. 28, 1853
- Fennell, Owen of New Hanover county to Ellen T. Moore, Sept. 20, New Hanover county. R.R. Oct. 5, 1853
- Finger, Rev. John to Miss H. E. Avery of Burke county, Oct. 5, R.R. Oct. 19, 1853
- Footte, Mary E. to William G. Simmons of Montgomery county, Sept. 1, Warren county. R.R. Sept. 19, 1853
- Forbes, Mary E. P. to Charles Batre of Mobile, Ala. Nov. 30, Newbern. R.R. Dec. 3, 1853
- Forgerson, Sarah of Randolph county to John Haydock, Oct. 27, Randolph county. R.R. Nov. 5, 1853
- Foreman, Maj. R. R. of Arkansas to Miss F. C. Williams of Pitt county, Je. 25, R.R. Je. 29, 1853
- Foster, Amelia E. of Lexington to Benjamin H. Kittrell of Oxford, Je. 23, Lexington. R.R. Jly. 6, 1853
- Fowler, Mary to John Brown, Nov. 24, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 30, 1853
- Frazier, Solomon of Wake county to Ann E. Williams, Sept. 11, Wake county. R.R. Sept. 24, 1853
- Fuller, Bartholomew to Whilemenia Bell, Dec. 22, Fayetteville. R.R. Dec. 28, 1853
- Gales, Altona F. to John W. Cameron of Washington, D. C. My. 4, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 30, 1853
- Gilmer, Susan E. to James A. Stewart, Dec. Guilford county. R.R. Dec. 28, 1853
- Gorman, Ann L. of Tuscaloosa, Ala. to B. W. Justice of Wake county, Dec. 16, Tuscaloosa, Ala. R.R. Jan. 1, 1853
- Green, Drusilla to Wm. L. Broddie, My. 11, Warrenton. R.R. My. 25, 1853
- Gregorie, John W. U. S. Coast Survey to Sallie E. Baker of Wilmington, Apr. 16, Wilmington. R.R. Apr. 20, 1853
- Grimes, Susan to Dr. J. G. B. Myers, Je. 29, Avon. R.R. Jly. 21, 1853
- Guilford, Araminta C. to Col. W. H. Tripp, Jan 27, Beaufort county. R.R. Feb. 16, 1853
- Gully, William to L. R. Alford, Feb. 9, Wake county. R.R. Feb. 19, 1853





- Haigh, Dr. Thomas Devereux to Rebecca S. McRae, St. John's church,  
Jan. 4, Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 5, 1853
- Hall, Dr. Thomas C. to Joanna Jones Anderson, Apr. 19, Fayetteville.  
R.R. Apr. 20, 1853
- Hamilton, Spencer M. to Darcy M. Ward of Nash county, My. 17, Wake  
county. R. 25, 1853
- Hanrahan, Wal. f Pitt county to Sarah C. Worthington of New-  
bern, Nov. 2. Greenville. R.R. Nov. 9, 1853
- Harbin, Caswell to Mary Jane Clement, Sept. 5, Davie county. R.R.  
Sept. 28, 1853
- Hardie, Miss A. L. to E. O. Macy, Nov. 2, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 3, 1853
- Hawley, Kate to Thos. A. E. Evans, Oct 6, Fayetteville R.R. Oct. 12,  
1853
- Haydock, John of Randolph county to Sarah Forgerson, Oct. 27, Ran-  
dolph county. R.R. Nov. 5, 1853
- Haywood, Edward Graham to Margaret Henry, Apr. 25, Raleigh.  
R.R. Apr. 27, 1853
- Haywood, Jane to Sion H. Rogers, Mar. 8, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 12, 1853
- Headen, Benj. F. of Chatham county to Charlotte Waddill of Wades-  
borough, Jan. 21, R.R. Feb. 5, 1853
- Henderson, Caroline to Mangum Webster, Dec. 4, Chatham county.  
R.R. Dec. 10, 1853
- Henry, Margaret to Edward Graham Haywood, Apr. 25, Raleigh. R.R.  
Apr. 27, 1853
- Herndon, Leslie to Elizabeth Lee, Jly. 12, Wake county. R.R. Jly. 20,  
1853
- Herring, Mrs. Mary S. to Gen'l Alexander McRae, My. 12, Wilmington.  
R.R. My. 21, 1853
- Hicks, Sarah F. to Dr. B. F. Williams of Clifton Grove, Greene county,  
Sept. 20, New Hartford., N Y. R.R. Oct. 12, 1853
- Hinton, Gen'l. Eugene J. of Madison county, Miss. to Anastasia B. Jones  
of Scotland Neck, Halifax county, Feb. 21, Savannah, Tenn. R.R.  
Mar. 23, 1853
- Hinton, Nancy A. to L. B. Crews, Oct. 30, Chatham county. R.R. Nov.  
12, 1853
- Holt, Edward of Alamance to Mary Parker of Orange county, Oct. 11,  
Orange county. R.R. Oct. 26, 1853
- Hood, Martha L. of Clinton to James M. Outlaw of Duplin county. Nov.  
8, Clinton, Sampson county. R.R. Nov. 19, 1853
- Hooker, Dr. Roscoe to Sally Alston Montague of Wake county, Aug. 22.  
R.R. Aug. 31, 1853
- Hutchins, Elizabeth Adaline of Raleigh to Maj. Jno. P. H. Russ of  
Randolph county. Mar. 9. R.R. Mar. 13, 1853
- Hunter, J. Turner to Malvina A. D. Justice, Nov. 6, Wake county. R.R.  
Nov. 16, 1853





- Hutchings, Wm. B. to Anne Rebecca Culbreth, Dec. 22, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 31, 1853
- Jones, Anastasia of Scotland Neck, Halifax county to Gen'l Eugene J. Hinton of Madison county, Miss. Feb. 21, Savannah, Tenn. R.R. Mar. 23, 1853
- Jones, Hannah E. to Frank Whitfield, My. 10, Franklin county. R.R. My. 18, 1853
- Jones, Jeremiah of Nansemond county, Va. to Unity Byrd, Oct. 25, Johnson county. R.R. Nov. 16, 1853
- Jones, Tranquilla H. to Simon Turner of Wake county, Jly. 10, Wake county. R.R. Jly. 20, 1853
- Judkins, Thos. J. of Warren county to Rachael Prendergrast of Caswell county, Mar. 8, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 12, 1853
- Justice, B. W. of Wake county to Ann L. Gorman of Tuscaloosa, Ala. Dec. 16, Tuscaloosa, Ala. R.R. Jan. 1, 1853
- Justice, Malvimar, A. D. to Turner J. Hunter, Nov. 6, Wake county, R.R. Nov. 16, 1853
- King, Dr. J. Francis of Beaufort to Theresa M. Dixon, Mar. 26, Washington. R.R. Mar. 30, 1853
- Kirkham, Martha to Wm. E. Alley, Nov. 2, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 5, 1853
- Kittrell, Benjamin H. of Oxford to Amelia E. Foster of Lexington, Je. 23, Lexington. R.R. Jly. 6, 1853
- Knox, Dr. John R. of Philadelphia to Eliza A. Cameron of this State, Je. 11, Parkhurst, West River, Md. R.R. Je. 15, 1853
- Lacy, Bessie to Thomas Dewey of Charlotte, Oct. 19, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 22, 1853
- Lankford, Menalcus of Franklin to Martha A. McClenny of Suffolk, Feb. 22, Suffolk, Va. R.R. Mar. 16, 1853
- Lee, Allen to Mrs. Milicent Noe of Randolph county, Apr. 13, Asheboro. R.R. Apr. 20, 1853
- Lee, Elizabeth to Leslie Herndon, Jly. 12, Wake county. R.R. Jly. 20, 1853
- Lewallen, Margaret to Felix Walker, Jan. 17, Randolph county. R.R. Jan. 26, 1853
- Ligon, Fannie J. of Forest District to Waverly Anderson of Va. Nov. 23, Wake Forest. R.R. Dec. 3, 1853
- Lindsay, James H. to Malvina D. Ratliffe, Nov. 30, Rockingham county. R.R. Dec. 31, 1853
- McClenny, Martha A. of Suffolk to Menalcus Lankford of Franklin, Feb. 22, Suffolk, Va. R.R. Mar. 16, 1853
- McDugald, Col. J. G. of Bladen county to Mary Amelia Faison of Sampson county, Dec. 14, Sampson county. R.R. Dec. 28, 1853
- McGary, Charles P. U.S.N. to Annie P. Bell, Jly. 26, Fayetteville. R.R. Aug. 3, 1853
- McGee, Thadeus of Petersburg to Sally P. Tucker, Nov. 23, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 30, 1853



- McLean, James R. to Marcissa J. Unthank, Sept. 12, Greensboro. R.R. Sept. 21, 1853
- McLeod, Angus of Cumberland county to Sarena Mary Jane McPhatter, Mar. 10, Robeson county. R.R. Mar. 23, 1853
- McNair, Pauline D. to O. W. Telfair of Washington, Mar. 30, Tarboro. R.R. Apr. 2, 1853
- McPhatter, Sarena Mary Jane to Angus McLeod of Cumberland county. R.R. Mar. 23, 1853
- McRae, Gen. Alexander to Mrs. Mary S. Herring, My. 12, Wilmington R.R. My. 21, 1853
- McRae, Rebecca S. to Dr. Thomas Devereux Haigh, Jan. 4, St. John's church, Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 5, 1853
- McSwain, Dr. H. A. of Fayetteville to Fanny Huntington Curtis, Nov. 1, Fayetteville. R.R. Nov. 9, 1853
- Macy, E. O. to Miss A. L. Hardie, Nov. 2, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 3, 1853
- Mangum, Rebecca T. of Wake Forest to John R. Williams of Arkansas, Oct. 4, Wake Forest. R.R. Oct. 12, 1853
- Manly, Dr. Langdon Cheves formerly of Raleigh to Mary E. Spann, Apr. 20, Galveston, Texas. R.R. My. 18, 1853
- Marable, Dr. John R. of Halifax, Va. to Mary E. Barnett of Person county, Jan. 26, R.R. Mar. 5, 1853
- Marriott, Eliza Jane to Isaac Proctor of Raleigh, Aug. 29, Aspen Grove, Wake county. R.R. Sept. 7, 1853
- Moore, Ellen T. to Owen Fennell of New Hanover county, Sept. 20, New Hanover county. R.R. Oct. 5, 1853
- Mantague, Sally Alston of Wake county to Dr. Roscoe Hooker, Aug. 22. R.R. Aug. 31, 1853
- Mordecai, George W. to Margaret B. Cameron, Je. 1, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 4, 1853
- Mosely, Algernon S. of Florida to Kate M. Strong, Apr. 19, Goldsboro. R.R. Apr. 30, 1853
- Murphey, John of Marganton to Clara Patton, Sept. 14, Asheville. R.R. Oct. 1, 1853
- Myatt, John to Zerina Ann Whitaker, Mar. 9, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 16, 1853
- Myers, Dr. J. G. B. to Susan Grimes, Je. 29, Avon. R.R. Jly. 20, 1853
- Myers, Thos. H. B. to Julianna Ellison, Mar. Washington. R.R. Mar. 30, 1853
- Nelson, Mrs. Margaret of Raleigh to Hon. Robert Strange of Fayetteville, Oct. 11, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 15, 1853
- Noe, Mrs. Milcent of Randolph county to Allen Lee, Apr. 13, Asheboro. R.R. Apr. 20, 1853
- North, Jane Caroline to Chas. L. Pettigrew of this State, Apr. 2, Charleston. R.R. My. 18, 1853
- Norwood, Arianna of Granville county to Col. Henry Carver of Person county, Jan. 6. R.R. Feb. 5, 1853





- Odom, John B. of Norfolk, Va. to Susan A. Arrington of Nash county, Oct. 18. R.R. Oct. 26, 1853
- O'Hanlon, Major Andrew J. to Amelia A. Atkins, Jan. 13, Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 19, 1853
- Outlaw, James M. of Duplin county to Martha L. Hood of Clinton, Nov. 8, Clinton, Sampson county. R.R. Nov. 19, 1853
- Page, Dr. John W. of Wake county to Martha Annabella Buie, Oct. 6, Sampson county. R.R. Nov. 2, 1853
- Palmer, Charles W. of Pittsylvania, Va. to Sarah I. Williams of Wake county Mar. 30, Chatham county. R.R. Apr. 2, 1853
- Patton, Clara to John Murphey of Marganton, Sept. 14, Asheville. R.R. Oct. 1, 1853
- Parker, Mary of Orange county to Edward Holt of Alamance Oct. 11, Orange county. R.R. Oct. 26, 1853
- Parker, Mrs. P. to Eleazer Colburn of Raleigh, Jly. 12, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 20, 1853
- Peirson, Alice of Baltimore to L. B. Whitaker of this State, Oct. 24, Baltimore. R.R. Dec. 17, 1853
- Perdue, Macon L. of Raleigh Gaston R.R. to Elizabeth Stone of Granville county, Nov. 9, R.R. Dec. 28, 1853
- Perkins, Osborn to Mary Matilda Avery of Burke county, Je. 8. R.R. Je. 15, 1853
- Perry, E. B. of Perry county, Ala. to Sallie Burges, Je. 22, Warren county. R.R. Je. 29, 1853
- Pettigrew, Cash. L. of this State to Jane Caroline North, Apr. 2, Charleston. R.R. My. 18, 1853
- Philpott, Wm. A. to Ann T. Puryear, Oct. 17, Granville county. R.R. Oct. 26, 1853
- Plummer, Harriet to Dr. F. W. Tatem, Nov. 7, Warrenton. R.R. Nov. 16, 1853
- Prendergast, Rachael of Caswell county to Thos. J. Judkins of Warren county, Mar. 8, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 12, 1853
- Proctor, Issac of Raleigh to Eliza Jane Marriott, Aug. 29, Aspen Grove, Wake county. R.R. Sept. 7, 1853
- Puryear, Ann T. to Wm. A. Philpott, Oct. 17, Granville county. R.R. Oct. 26, 1853
- Ramsay, Matthew J. of Pittsboro to Margaret Montgomery Waddill, Apr. 18, Fayetteville. R.R. Apr. 27, 1853
- Ransom, Matthew W. Atty. Gen'l of N. C. to Pattie A. Exum of Petersburg, Jan. 19, Petersburg, Va. R.R. Jan. 26, 1853
- Ratliffe, Melvina D. to James H. Lindsay, Nov. 30, Rockingham county. R.R. Dec. 31, 1853
- Rogers, Sion H. to Jane Haywood, Mar. 8, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 12, 1853
- Russ, Maj. Jno. P. H. of Randolph county to Elizabeth Adaline Hutchins of Raleigh, Mar. 9, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 12, 1853



- Selden, John A., Jr. to Penelope Benbury. Nov. Sandy Point, Chowan county. R.R. Nov. 23, 1853
- Shaw, Mary to John F. Curfman, My. 19., Wake county. R.R. My. 25, 1853
- Shober, Francis Edmund to Josephine Wheate of this State, Jly. 11, Wheeling, Va. R.R. Jly. 20, 1853
- Simmons, William G. of Montgomery county to Mary E. Foote, Sept. 1, Warren county. R.R. Sept. 10, 1853
- Slater, James of Salisbury to Adelia C. Carnnross of New York, Mar. 10, Newberry, S. C. R.R. Apr. 9, 1853
- Spann, Mary E. to Dr. Langdon Cheves Manly formerly of Raleigh, Apr. 20, Galveston, Texas. R.R. My. 18, 1853
- Speer, Aaron C. of Normal College this State to America H. Speer of Tenn. Jly. 3. Mt. Horeb academy, Lawrence county, Tenn. R.R. Jly. 23, 1853
- Speer, America H. of Tenn. to Aaron C. Speer of the Normal College this State, Jly. 3, Mt. Horeb Academy, Lawrence county, Tenn. R.R. Jly. 23, 1853
- Stevenson, Cornelia W. to Dr. John Wilson of Milton, Nov. 10, Newbern. R.R. Nov. 19, 1853
- Stewart, James A. to Susan E. Gilmer, Dec. Guilford county. R.R. Dec. 28, 1853
- Stewart, Sarah to Gabriel Utley, Feb. 3., Wake county. R.R. Feb. 12, 1853
- Stokes, Catharine J. to Dr. A. F. Alexander of Eutaw, Ala. Oct. 25, Morne Rogue near Wilkesboro. R.R. Nov. 9, 1853
- Stone, Elizabeth of Granville county to Macon L. Perdue of Raleigh and Gaston R.R. Nov. 9. R.R. Dec. 28, 1853
- Strange, Hon. Robert of Fayetteville to Mrs. Margaret Nelson of Raleigh, Oct. 11, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 15, 1853
- Strong, Kate M. to Algernon S. Mosely of Florida, Apr. 19, Goldsboro. R.R. Apr. 30, 1853
- Stuart, Harriett E. to Banj. C. Calloway of Ashe county, Je. 1, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 4, 1853
- Tatem, Dr. F. W. to Harriet Plummer, Nov. 7, Warrenton. R.R. Nov. 16, 1853
- Taylor, Agnes B. to James A. Bullock of Granville county, Je. 8, Williamsborough. R.R. Je. 15, 1853
- Taylor, Mary E. of Granville county to P. H. Taylor of Granville county, Aug. 24, Williamsborough, Granville county. R.R. Oct. 12, 1853
- Taylor, Wm. M. to Jane Castleberry, Dec. 25, Wake county. R.R. Dec. 31, 1853
- Telfair, O. W. of Washington to Pauline D. Macnair, Mar. 30, Tarboro. R.R. Apr. 2, 1853
- Thomas, John T. to Annie B. Bullock, Sept. 1, Warren county. R.R. Oct. 12, 1853
- Thomas, P. H. of Granville county to Mary E. Taylor, Aug. 24, Williamsboro, Granville county. R.R. Oct. 12, 1853





- Thompson, Marcellus to Mary Adelaide Thompson, Dec. 11, Wake county. R.R. Dec. 17, 1853
- Thompson, Mary Adelaide to Marcellus Thompson, Dec. 11, Wake county. R.R. Dec. 17, 1853
- Tomlinson, William to Martha Ellington, Mar. 27, Raleigh. R.R. My. 14, 1853
- Tripp, Col. Wm. H. to Araminta C. Guilford, Jan. 27, Beaufort county. R.R. Feb. 16, 1853
- Tucker, Sally P. to Thadeus McGee of Petersburg, Nov. 23, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 30, 1853
- Turner, Simon to Tranquela H. Jones of Wake county, Jly. 10, Wake county. R.R. Jly. 20, 1853
- Unthank, Narcissa J. to James R. McLean, Sept. 12, Greensboro. R.R. Sept. 21, 1853
- Utley, Gabriel to Sarah Stewart, Feb. 3, Wake county. R.R. Feb. 12, 1853
- Waddell, Maria E. of Hillsborough to Jno. C. Badham of Edenton, Jan. 4. R.R. Jan. 8, 1853
- Waddell, Henry M. of Chapel Hill to Elizabeth B. Brownrigg of Columbus, Miss. Sept. 19, Hillsboro. R.R. Oct. 1, 1853
- Waddill, Charlotte of Wadesborough to Benj. Headen of Chatham county, Jan. 21, R.R. Feb. 9, 1853
- Waddill Margaret Montgomery to Matthew J. Ramsay of Pittsboro, Apr. 18, Fayetteville. R.R. Apr. 27, 1853
- Wagstaff, Joseph G. of Granville county to Mary N. Backnall, Sept. 16, Rocky Knoll, Granville county. R.R. Oct. 1, 1853
- Walker, Felix to Margaret Lewallen, Jan. 17, Randolph county. R.R. Jan. 26, 1853
- Ward, Darcy M. of Nash county to Spencer M. Hamilton, My. 17, Wake county. R.R. My. 25, 1853
- Warren, Dr. Daniel E. of Fayette county to Sallie A. Williams of Clarksville, Tenn. Apr. 7, Bolivar, Tenn. R.R. My. 14, 1853
- Watson, Jno. L. to Elizabeth Bunch, Dec. 23, Wake county. R.R. Jan. 1, 1853
- Webster, Mangum to Caroline Henderson, Dec. 4, Chatham county. R.R. Dec. 10, 1853
- Wells, Katy Ann to Law Badger of Portsmouth, Nov. 8, Duplin county. R.R. Nov. 16, 1853
- Wheate, Josephine to Edmund Francis Shober of this State, Jly. 11, Wheeling, Va. R.R. Jly. 20, 1853
- Whitaker, L. B. of this State to Alice Peirson of Baltimore, Oct. 24, Balt. R.R. Dec. 17, 1853
- Whitaker, Zerina Ann to John Myatt, Mar. 9, Raleigh. R. R. Mar. 16, 1853
- Whitfield, Frank to Hannah E. Jones, My. 10, Franklin county. R.R. My. 18, 1853
- Whitfield, Georgiana C. to Edwin B. Borden of Goldsboro, Oct. 13, Wayne county. R.R. Nov. 2, 1853





- Williams, Ann E. of Wake county to Solomon Frazier, Sept. 11, Wake county. R.R. Sept. 24, 1853
- Williams, Dr. B. F. of Clifton Grove, Greene county to Sarah F. Hicks, Sept. 20, New Hartford, N. Y. R.R. Oct. 12, 1853
- Williams, Miss F. C. of Pitt county to Maj. R. R. Foreman of Arkansas, Je. 25, R.R. Je. 29, 1853
- Williams, John R. of Arkansas to Rebecca T. Mangum of Wake Forest, Oct. 4, Wake Forest. R.R. Oct. 12, 1853
- Williams, Sallie A. of Clarksville, Tenn. to Dr. Daniel E. Warren of Fayette county, Apr. 7, Bolivar, Tenn. R.R. My. 14, 1853
- Williams, Sarah I. of Wake county to Charles W. Palmer of Pittsylvania, Va. Mar. 30, Chatham county. R.R. Apr. 2, 1853
- Wilson, Dr. John of Milton to Cornelia W. Stevenson, Nov. 10, Newbern. R.R. Nov. 19, 1853
- Worthington, Sarah C. of Newbern to Walter S. Hanrahan of Pitt county, Nov. 2, Greenville county. R.R. Nov. 9, 1853
- Winston, Sarah Judson of Franklin county to Thomas Cuniards, Apr. 7, Franklin county. R.R. Apr. 20, 1853
- Yeargin, Joseph to Ann Eliza Dunn, Sept. 18, Wake county. R.R. Oct. 1, 1853

## 1854

- Anderson, Pauline of Winton to Hugh B. Knox of La. Oct. 4, Winton, Hertford county. R.R. Oct. 11, 1854
- Ashley, Elizabeth to James Bonner of Petersburg, Jan. 11, Raleigh. R.R. Jan. 14, 1854
- Atkins, Maria to B. F. Pearce, Oct. 5, Fayetteville. R.R. Oct. 11, 1854
- Badger, Sallie P. to Montford McGhee of Caswell county, Aug. 25, Raleigh. R.R. Sept. 27, 1854
- Banks, Dr. Thomas L. to Hersillia N. Rand of Wake county, Je. 22, Wake county. R.R. Je. 28, 1854
- Barringer, Rufus of Concord to Eugenea E. Morrison of Lincoln county, My. 23, Lincoln county. R.R. Je. 3, 1854
- Baucom, Catharine of Wake county to Jacob Satinfield of Davidson county, Dec. 10. R.R. Dec. 20, 1854
- Baucom, Margaret to Capt. A. J. Utley, Feb. 28, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 8, 1854
- Biddle, B. Franklin to Hallie B. Outlaw, Feb. 28, Franklin county. R.R. Mar. 8, 1854
- Bonner, James of Petersburg to Elizabeth Ashley, Jan. 11, Raleigh. R.R. Jan. 14, 1854
- Bradley, Dr. Alfred O. to Fannie Frances Lippitt, Nov. 3, Wilmington. R.R. Nov. 8, 1854
- Brehon, Rebecca of Warrenton to Lieut. Thomas M. Crossan. U.S.N. Jly. 11, Warrenton. R.R. Jly. 19, 1854



- Brooks, Susan M. to Jonathan L. Hackney, Dec. 22, Chatham county.  
R.R. Jan. 7, 1854
- Brown, Leonidas of Salisbury to Sarah P. Crump, Mar. 15, Powhattan county, Va. R.R. Apr. 5, 1854
- Brown, W. W. B. to Jane M. Greene, Nov. 1, Greenville, Pitt county.  
R.R. Nov. 15, 1854
- Bullock, Wm. G. to Frances Jenkins, Oct. 24, Granville county. R.R.  
Nov. 11, 1854
- Burwell, Mary S. to Frederick Strudwick, My. 27, Hillsboro. R.R.  
Jly. 1, 1854
- Campbell, Mary Eleanor to Wm. C. Parker, My. 11, Raleigh. R.R.  
My. 17, 1854
- Carson, Rebecca R. to Dr. J. McD Whitson of Talladega, Ala. Nov. 6,  
McDowell county. R.R. Nov. 29, 1854
- Clark, Charles C. editor of Atlantic to Frances L. Howard, Newbern,  
Jan. 10, Newbern. R.R. Jan. 21, 1854
- Collins, Ann Winifred to William P. Rose of Warren county, Jly. 11,  
Warrenton. R.R. Jly. 19, 1854
- Cotten, Miss M. A. of Bertie county to Jesse C. Jacocks of Perquimons  
county, Sept. 13. R.R. Sept. 27, 1854
- Cotton, Miss M. E. of Bertie county to Maj. A. F. Garrett of Plymouth.  
R.R. Sept. 27, 1854
- Covington, Col. J. W. of Richmond county to Fannie Settle of Rock-  
ingham county, Nov. 16, Rockingham county. R.R. Nov. 29, 1854
- Cowles, Josiah, Jr. of Hamptonville to Mary Evans of Fayetteville.  
Aug. 9, Yadkin county. R.R. Aug. 23, 1854
- Cox, John W. to Elizabeth Hackney, Oct. 1, Chatham county. R.R. Oct.  
11, 1854
- Crossan, Lieut. Thomas M. U.S.N. to Rebecca Brehon of Warrenton,  
Jly. 11, Warrenton. R.R. Jly. 19, 1854
- Crump, Sarah P. to Leonidas Brown of Salisbury, Mar. 15, Powhattan  
county, Va. R.R. Apr. 5, 1854
- Counel, Leah C. to Wm. H. Pleasants, Jly. 5, Franklin. R.R. Jly. 12, 1854
- Daniel, Mary L. of this State to George Gordon of Alexandria, Va.  
Dec. 20, Halifax. R.R. Dec. 30, 1854
- Daves, Jane G. to John Hughes of Pottsville, Pa. formerly of this State,  
Jan. 24, Newbern. R.R. Feb. 4, 1854
- Dean, Nancy to John D. Flauner, Feb. 16, Newbern. R.R. Mar. 1, 1854
- DeCoin, Miss A. C. of Edenton to John Syme of New Orleans, Oct. 11,  
Edenton. R.R. Oct. 18, 1854
- Dowd, Emeline G. to Stokes B. Edwards, Nov. 29, Chatham county.  
R.R. Dec. 23, 1854
- Earp, John to Parthenia Medlin, Dec. 27, Eagle Rock, Wake county.  
R.R. Jan. 11, 1854
- Easton, Henry P. of Pitt county to Sallie S. Herndon of Oxford, Jly. 20,  
Oxford. R.R. Jly. 29, 1854





- Eaton, Sallie John to John H. Young, Sept. 26, Granville county. R.R. Oct. 4, 1854
- Edwards, Stokes B. to Emeline G. Dowd, Nov. 29, Chatham county. R.R. Dec. 23, 1854
- Empie, Adam, Jr. to Virginia Gwathney of Wilmington, Dec. 27, Richmond. R.R. Jan. 4, 1854
- Erwin, Marcus of Asheville to Miss M. E. McDowell of Burke county, My. 3, Belvidere, Burke county. R.R. My. 20, 1854
- Etheredge, William to Mildred Farrell, Nov. 23, Wake county. R.R. Nov. 29, 1854
- Evans, Mary of Fayetteville to Josiah Cowles, Jr. of Hamptonville, Aug. 9, Yadkin county. R.R. Aug. 23, 1854
- Farrell, Mildred to William Etheredge, Nov. 23, Wake county. R.R. Nov. 29, 1854
- Fason, John of Wake county to Mary Riley, Jan. 3, Wakefield, Wake county. R.R. Jan. 11, 1854
- Fearing, Elizabeth to Rev. C. M. Parkman, Je. 5, Elizabeth City. R.R. Je. 14, 1854
- Flauner, John D. to Nancy Dean, Feb. 16, Newbern. R.R. Mar. 1, 1854
- Free, Unice to William Weaver, Je. 16, Jefferson, Ashe county. R.R. Je. 24, 1854
- Garrett, Maj. A. F. of Plymouth to Miss M. E. Cotton of Bertie county, Sept. 13. R.R. Sept. 27, 1854
- Gay, Levinah to J. Busbee Wall, My. 11, Johnston county. R.R. My. 17, 1854
- Gilliam, Thomas H. of Plymouth to Maria Louisa Skinner of Perquimons county, Nov. 28. R.R. Dec. 20, 1854
- Gilmer, Mary A. to Charles E. Shober of Salem, Sept. 26, Greensboro. R.R. Oct. 4, 1854
- Gootson, Fetna to William W. Hobbs, Aug. 16, Wake county. R.A. Aug. 26, 1854
- Gordon, George L. of Alexandria, Va. to Mary L. Daniel of this State. Dec. 20, Halifax. R.R. Dec. 30, 1854
- Greene, Jane M. to W. W. B. Brown, Nov. 1, Greenville, Pitt county. R.R. Nov. 15, 1854
- Grier, E. C. of Mecklenburg county to Francis Matilda Poe of Macon, Ga. My. 27, Macon, Ga. R.R. Dec. 20, 1854
- Gwathmey, Virginia of Wilmington to Adam Empie, Jr. Dec. 27, Richmond. R.R. Jan. 4, 1854
- Hackney, Elizabeth to John W. Cox, Oct. 1, Chatham county. R.R. Oct. 11, 1854
- Hackney, Jonathan L. to Susan M. Brooks, Dec. 22, Chatham county. R.R. Jan. 7, 1854
- Hancock, Dr. W. G. of Gateville to Fanny Harrell, Oct. 7, Hertford. R.R. Oct. 18, 1854



- Harrell, Fanny to Dr. W. G. Hancock of Gatesville Oct. 7, Hertford. R.R. Oct. 18, 1854
- Harrison, Louisa V. to William W. Holden Editor of N. C. Standard, Mar. 7, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 11, 1854
- Haughton, Mary Ann of Pittsboro to Dr. Ross R. Ihrin of Chowan county, Dec. 7, Pittsboro. R.R. Dec. 20, 1854
- Heilig, L. G. of Rowan county to Mary Ann Shimpoch of Mt. Pleasant, Cabarrus county, Nov. 1, R.R. Nov. 15, 1854
- Herndon, Sallie S. of Oxford to Henry P. Easton of Pitt county, Jly. 20, Oxford. R.R. Jly. 29, 1854
- Hines, Rev. Richard to Helen C. Huske, Dec. 7, Fayetteville. R.R. Dec. 20, 1854
- Hobbs, William W. to Fetna Gootson, Aug. 16, Wake county. R.R. Aug. 26, 1854
- Holden, William W. Editor of N. C. Standard to Louisa V. Harrison, Mar. 7, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 11, 1854
- Howard, Frances L. of Newbern to Charles C. Clark editor of Atlantic, Jan. 10, Newbern. R.R. Jan. 21, 1854
- Horton, H. L. of Maysville, Ky. to Bettie H. Staumere of Goldsboro. Je. 27, Goldsboro. R.R. Je. 28, 1854
- Howard, Sarah E. to Robert H. Lewis of Milton, Nov. 3, Tarboro. R.R. Nov. 8, 1854
- Huggins, Col. Owen of Onslow county to Cynthia A. Philips of Raleigh, Jan. 5, Raleigh. R.R. Jan. 7, 1854
- Hughes, John of Pottsville, Pa. formerly of this State to Jane G. Daves, Jan. 24, Newbern. R.R. Feb. 4, 1854
- Hunter, Sarah E. of Halifax county to Benjamin Wyche, Nov. 21, Enfield. R.R. Nov. 29, 1854
- Huske, Helen C. to Rev. Richard Hines, Dec. 7, Fayetteville. R.R. Dec. 20, 1854
- Huske, Wright to Harriet E. Hall, Feb. 21, St. John's church, Fayetteville. R.R. Feb. 22, 1854
- Ihrin, Dr. Ross R. of Chowan county to Mary Ann Haughton of Pittsboro, Dec. 7, Pittsboro. R.R. Dec. 20, 1854
- Jacocks, Jessie C. of Perquimons county to Miss M. A. Cotton of Bertie county, Sept. 13. R.R. Sept. 27, 1854
- Jeffreys, Mary E. to Henry K. Sandlin of Granville county. R.R. Jly. 5, 1854
- Jenkins, Frances to Wm. G. Bullock, Oct. 24, Granville county. R.R. Nov. 11, 1854
- Johnston, Deneske Caroline to George W. Jones, Sept. 28, Orange county. R.R. Oct. 7, 1854
- Jones, George W. to Denesha Caroline Johnston, Sept. 28, Orange county. R.R. Oct. 7, 1854
- Jones, Seth K. to Rainey Savage, Feb. 14, Raleigh. R.R. Feb. 18, 1854



- Kingsbury, Delia M. to Venable T. Brown, Jan 12, Oxford. R.R. Jan 28, 1854
- Knox, Hugh B. of La. to Pauline Anderson of Winton, Oct. 4, Winton, Hertford county. R.R. Oct. 14, 1854
- Leecraft, Julia F. of Beaufort to Charles A. Parks of Jones county, Jly. 11th, Beaufort. R.R. Aug. 9, 1854
- L'Engle, William J. to Margaret M. Saunders, Apr. 3, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 5, 1854
- Lewis, Robert H. of Milton to Sarah E. Howard, Nov. 3, Tarboro. R.R. Nov. 8, 1854
- Lippitt, Fannie Frances to Dr. Alfred O. Bradley, Nov. 3, Wilmington. R.R. Nov. 8, 1854
- Love, Dr. William L. of Waynesville to Miss P. J. Mills of Henderson county, Dec. 19. R.R. Jan 28, 1854
- McAlister, Mary Elizabeth to T. H. Pemberton, Je. Fayetteville. R.R. Je. 7, 1854
- McDowell, Col. James C. S. of Burke county to Julia Manly, Feb. 8, Raleigh. R.R. Feb. 11, 1854
- McDowell, Miss M. E. of Burke county to Marcus Erwin of Asheville, My. 3, Belvidere, Burke county. R.R. My. 20, 1854
- McGeehee, Montford of Caswell county to Sallie P. Badger, Aug. 25, Raleigh. R.R. Sept. 27, 1854
- McIver, Emma Rebecca to James H. Taylor of Ashe and Granville counties, Dec. 6, Clemmons ville, Davidson county. R.R. Dec. 20, 1854
- McKee, Dr. W. H. to Eliza O. Nixon of New Hanover county, Nov. 26, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 29, 1854
- McRae, Jane to John A. Pemberton, Feb. St. John's church, Fayetteville. R.R. Feb. 15, 1854
- Manly, Julia to Col. James C. S. McDowell of Burke county, Feb. 8, Raleigh. R.R. Feb. 11, 1854
- Matthews, Mrs. Francis Birdsall to James Reynolds of Norfolk, Va. Jan. 16, Raleigh. R.R. Jan. 18, 1854
- Medlin, Parthenia to John Earp, Dec. 27, Eagle Rock, Wake county. R.R. Jan. 11, 1854
- Mendenhall, Cyrus P. of Greensboro to Nannie L. Staples of Patrick, Va. Nov. 21, Patrick Courthouse, Va. R.R. Dec. 6, 1854
- Mills, Miss P. J. of Henderson county to Dr. William L. Love of Waynesville, Dec. 19. R.R. Jan. 28, 1854
- Moore, Lucy A. to A. J. Roberts of Orange county, Jan. 25, Wake county. R.R. Feb. 4, 1854
- Morrison, Eugenia E. of Lincoln county to Rufus Barringer of Concord, My. 23, Lincoln county. R.R. Je. 3, 1854
- Norwood, Robina to Thomas Webb, Nov. 17, Hillsboro. R.R. Nov. 29, 1854
- Nixon, Eliza O. of New Hanover county to Dr. W. H. McKee, Nov. 26, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 29, 1854





- Outlaw, Hallie B. to Franklin B. Biddle, Feb. 28, Franklin county. R.R. Mar. 8, 1854
- Parker, John H. of St. Lukes church to Mrs. Ann Lord, Jan. 25, Salisbury. R.R. Feb. 8, 1854
- Parker, Wm. C. to Mary Eleanor Campbell, My. 11, Raleigh. R.R. My. 17, 1854
- Parkman, Rev. C. M. to Elizabeth Fearing, Je. 5, Elizabeth City. R.R. Je. 14, 1854
- Parks, Charles A. of Jones county to Julia F. Leecraft of Beaufort, Jly. 11, Beaufort. R.R. Aug. 9, 1854
- Pearce, B. F. to Maria Atkins, Oct. 5, Fayetteville. R.R. Oct. 11, 1854
- Pemberson, John A. to Jane McRae, Feb. St. John's church, Fayetteville. R.R. Feb. 15, 1854
- Pemberton, T. H. to Mary Elizabeth McAlister, Je. Fayetteville. R.R. Je. 7, 1854
- Peters, S. T. of Lynchburg, Va. to Jane Warren of Edenton, Je. 22, Edenton. R.R. Jly. 8, 1854
- Philips, Cynthia A. of Raleigh to Col. Owen of Onslow, Jan. 5, Raleigh. R.R. Jan. 7, 1854
- Pleasants, Wm. H. to Leah C. Counel, Jly. 5, Franklin. R.R. Jly. 12, 1854
- Poe, Frances Matilda of Macon, Ga. to E. C. Grier of Mecklenburg, My. 27, Macon, Ga. R.R. Dec. 20, 1854
- Polk, Hon. William H. of Tenn. to Lucy E. Williams of Warren county, Jly. 14, Shocco Springs, Warren county. R.R. Jly. 26, 1854
- Potts, Sallie M. to W. A. Walker, Oct. 24, Wilmington. R.R. Nov. 1, 1854
- Rand, Hersillia N. to Dr. Thomas L. Banks, of N. C. Je. 22, Wake county. R.R. Je. 28, 1854
- Reynolds, James of Norfolk, Va. to Mrs. Francis Birdsall Matthews, Jan. 16, Raleigh. R. R. Jan. 18, 1854
- Riley, Mary of Wake county to John Faison, Jan. 3, Wakefield, Wake county. R.R. Jan. 11, 1854
- Roberts, A. J. of Orange county to Lucy A. Moore, Jan. 25, Wake county. R.R. Feb. 4, 1854
- Rose, William P. to Ann Winifred Collins of Warren county. Jly. 11, Warrenton. R.R. Jly. 19, 1854
- Ross, Mrs. Jas. of Bertie county to John E. Whitaker, Nov. 14, Bertie county. R.R. Dec. 30, 1854
- Sandlin, Henry K. to Mary E. Jeffreys of Granville county, Jly. 9, Granville county. R.R. Jly. 15, 1854
- Satinfield, Jacob of Davidson county to Catharine Baucom of Wake county, Dec. 10. R.R. Dec. 20, 1854
- Sanders, Claudius B. to Zillah E. Whitley, Jan. 4, Johnston county. R.R. Jan. 28, 1854
- Saunders, Margaret M. to William J. L'Engle, Apr. 3, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 5, 1854



- Settle, Fannie of Rockingham county to Col. J. W. Covington of Richmond county, Nov. 16, Rockingham county. R.R. Nov. 29, 1854
- Shimrock, Mary Ann of Mt. Pleasant Cabarrus county to L. G. Heilig of Rowan county, Nov. 1. R.R. Nov. 15, 1854
- Shober, Charles E. of Salem to Mary A. Gilmer, Sept. 26, Greensboro. R.R. Oct. 4, 1854
- Skinner, Maria Louisa of Perquimons county to Thomas H. Gilliam of Plymouth, Nov. 28. R.R. Dec. 20, 1854
- Stanmire, Bettie H. of Goldsboro to H. L. Horton of Maysville, Ky. Je. 27, Goldsboro. R.R. Je. 28, 1854
- Staples, Nannie L. of Patrick, Va. to Cyrus P. Mendenhall of Greensboro, Nov. 21, Patrick Courthouse, Va. R.R. Dec. 6, 1854
- Strange, Robert to Carrie Wright, Nov. 12, Wilmington. R.R. Nov. 22, 1854
- Strudick, Frederick N. to Mary S. Burwell, My. 27, Hillsboro. R.R. Jly. 1, 1854
- Syme, John of New Orleans to Miss A. C. DeCoin of Edenton. Oct. 11, Edenton. R.R. Oct. 18, 1854
- Taliaferro, Richard E. of Petersburg, Va. to Susan Ann Tuton of Raleigh, Jan. 10, Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 11, 1854
- Taylor, James H. of Ashe county & Granville to Emma Rebecca McIver, Dec. 6, Clemmons ville, Davidson county. R.R. Dec. 20, 1854
- Taylor, Wiley J. to Eliza Turley, Aug. 24, Columbus county. R.R. Sept. 6, 1854
- Turley, Eliza to Wiley J. Taylor, Aug. 24, Columbus county. R.R. Sept. 6, 1854
- Tuton, Susan Ann of Raleigh to Richard E. Taliaferro of Petersburg, Va. Jan. 10, Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 11, 1854
- Turner, Willis to Candis Yergain, Mar. 15, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 18, 1854
- Utle, Capt. A. J. to Margaret Baucom, Feb. 28, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 8, 1854
- Venable, T. Brown to Delia M. Kingsbury, Jan. 12, Oxford. R.R. Jan. 28, 1854
- Walker, W. A. to Sallie M. Potts, Oct. 24, Wilmington. R.R. Nov. 1, 1854
- Wall, J. Busbee to Levinah Gay, My. 11, Johnston county. R.R. My. 17, 1854
- Warren, Jane of Edenton to S. T. Peters of Lynchburg, Va. Je. 22, Edenton. R.R. Jly. 8, 1854
- Weaver, William to Unice Free, Je. 16, Jefferson, Ashe county. R.R. Je. 24, 1854
- Webb, Thomas to Robina Norwood, Nov. 17, Hillsboro. R.R. Nov. 29, 1854
- Whitaker, John E. to Mrs. Jas. Ross of Bertie county, Nov. 14, Bertie county. R.R. Dec. 30, 1854
- Whitley, Zillah E. to Claudius B. Sanders, Jan. 4, Johnston county. R.R. Jan. 28. 1854





- Whitson, Dr. J. McD. of Talladega, Ala. to Rebecca R. Carson, Nov. 6, McDowell county. R.R. Nov. 29, 1854
- Williams, Lucy E. of Warren county to Hon. William H. Polk of Tenn. Jly. 14, Shocco Springs, Warren county. R.R. Jly. 26, 1854
- Wright, Carie to Robert Strange, Nov. 12, Wilmington. R.R. Nov. 22, 1854
- Wyche, Benjamin to Sarah E. Hunter of Halifax county, Nov. 21, Enfield. R.R. Nov. 29, 1854
- Yergain, Candis to Willis Turner, Mar. 15, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 18, 1854
- Young, John H. to Sallie John Eaton, Sept. 26, Granville county. R.R. Oct. 4, 1854

## 1855

- Abraham, Charles of Richmond to Sarah Royster of Raleigh, My. 27, Raleigh. R.R. My. 30, 1855
- Albright, Mary E. of Chatham county to William Johnson, M. D. My. 8, Chatham county. R.R. My. 23, 1855
- Alexander, Mary J. of Rutherfordton to James O'Hanlon of Fayetteville, Nov. 16, Rutherfordton. R.R. Dec. 5, 1855
- Andrews, Henry of Wake county to Elizabeth Bridges, Aug. 2, Falls of Neuse. R.R. Aug. 22, 1855
- Badger, Mary to Peter M. Hale, Jr. Ed. of Fayetteville Observer, Oct. 1, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 3, 1855
- Bain, Elizabeth of Raleigh to A. J. Partin of Petersburg, Va. My. 14, Raleigh. R.R. My. 23, 1855
- Baker, Lieut. L. S. U.S. Army to Elizabeth Henderson, Mar. 13, Rowan county. R.R. Mar. 21, 1855
- Barbour, Mrs. E. H. of Wake county to Theophilus Pool, Dec. 6, Wake county. R.R. Dec. 12, 1855
- Barlow, Wm. to Harriet Strickland of Wake county, Mar. 20. R.R. Mar. 28, 1855
- Battle, Martha S. of Edgecombe county to Kemp P. Battle of Raleigh, Nov. 28, Cool Spring. R.R. Dec. 5, 1855
- Bedlingfield, Needham T. to Mary A. Clifton, Franklin county, Dec. 5, R.R. Dec. 12, 1855
- Blackmer, L. of Salisbury to Miss J. A. Cole of Anson county, My. 15, Carolina College, Anson county. R.R. My. 30, 1855
- Bridges, Elizabeth of Wake county to Henry Andrews, Aug. 2, Falls of Neuse. R.R. Aug. 22, 1855
- Brown, Midian to Adolphus S. Griffin of Nash county, Nov. 14, Wake county. R.R. Nov. 21, 1855
- Burr, Mary Anna of Wilmington to Rev. P. L. Shepard of Saybrook Ct. Je. 25, Wilmington. R.R. Jly. 4, 1855
- Burton, Conway W. of New Haven Conn. to Lucinda R. Pender, Oct. 10, Tarboro. R.R. Oct. 17, 1855
- Busbee, Quentin to Julia R. Taylor, March 8, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 11, 1855



- Caldwell, W. Cornelia to L. P. Henderson of Lincolnton, Apr. 10, Cherryfields, Burke county. R.R. Apr. 25, 1855
- Campbell, Eva F. of Weldon to Dr. T. B. Davis, Jr. R.R. Je. 20, 1855
- Cannon, John C. Jr. ed of Salisbury Banner to Mary E. Wharton of Guilford county, Nov. 1, Guilford county. R.R. Nov. 14, 1855
- Carregan, Alfred H. of Hempstead county, Ark to Mary E. Moore, Sept. 25, Mt. Pleasant, Rockingham county. R.R. Oct. 10, 1855
- Caston, Miss C. V. of Lancasterville, S. C. to James M. Henderson, Ed. of Concord Gazette. R.R. Jan. 17, 1855
- Clifton, Mary A. to Needham T. Bedlingfield, Franklin county, Dec. 5. R.R. Dec. 12, 1855
- Cole, Miss J. A. of Anson county to L. Blackmer of Salisbury, My. 15, Carolina College, Anson county. R.R. My. 30, 1855
- Conigland, Edw'd of Halifax to Mary W. Ezell of Northampton county, Apr. 17. R.R. My. 2, 1855
- Cotten, Mary Eliza of Raleigh to J. A. Engelhard of Miss. Sept. 26, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 3, 1855
- Crichlow, Anna F. of Martin county to Watson Lewis, Jr. of Hertford county, Mar. 28, Woodville, Bertie county. R.R. Apr. 28, 1855
- Daniel, Mary L. of this State to George L. Gordon, Dec. 20, Halifax. R.R. Jan. 3, 1855
- Daves, Edward G. of Newbern to Mary G. Foster of Cambridge, Je. 29, Cambridge, Mass. R.R. Jly. 11, 1855
- Davis, C.T.N. of McDowell county to Eliza C. Nixon of Raleigh, Je. 25, Wilmington. R.R. Aug. 1, 1855
- Davis, Frederick I. of Wilmington to Lucy J. Toomer, Jly. 17, St. Bartholomews church, Pittsborough. R.R. Aug. 1, 1855
- Davis, Dr. T. B. to Eva F. Campbell of Weldon, Je. 7. R.R. Je. 20, 1855
- Davis, Lemuel to Elizabeth Lea, Mar. 20, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 11, 1855
- Davis, Wm. H. of Pasquotank county to Mary E. Spruill of Plymouth, Feb. 14, Plymouth. R.R. Mar. 7, 1855
- Depkin, Henry of Raleigh to Fanny Harvell of Petersburg, Va. Jan. 30, Petersburg. R.R. Feb. 7, 1855
- Devereux, Elizabeth J. of this State to Frank G. Q. Unsted of Phila. Je. 20, New Haven, Conn. R.R. Jly. 4, 1855
- Dewey, Sarah M. to Rev. John M. Sherwood of Washington, Sept. 19, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 3, 1855
- Drake, Susan Frances to Linn Banks Sanders, Aug. 22, Nashville. R.R. Aug. 29, 1855
- Engelhard, J. A. of Miss. to Mary Eliza Cotten of Raleigh, Sept. 26, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 3, 1855
- Ezell, Mary W. of Northampton county to Edw'd Conigland of Halifax, Apr. 17, R.R. My. 2, 1855
- Fisher, Marshall W. of Bladen county to Isabella Hollingsworth of Cumberland county. Nov. 13, Near Terebinth. R.R. Dec. 5, 1855



- Foster, Mary G. of Cambridge to Edward G. Daves of Newbern, Je. 29, Cambridge, Mass. R.R. Jly. 11, 1855
- Freeman, Amanda G. of Franklin county to Maj. W. E. Vass of Raleigh, Je. 19, Nashville. R.R. Je. 27, 1855
- Gatling, George N. of Hertford, Perquimons county to Marceline Amida Pescud of Petersburg, Va. My. 1, Raleigh. R.R. My. 9, 1855
- Griffin, Adolphus S. of Nash county to Midian Brown, Nov. 14, Wake county. R.R. Nov. 21, 1855
- Griffin, Sarah G. to John H. Norwood, Nov. 22, Wake county. R.R. Nov. 28, 1855
- Grimes, Jno. G. B. of Hyde county to Helen Manly, Dec. 19, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 22, 1855
- Godwin, Jonathan to Gilly P. Lewis, Apr. 22, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 25, 1855
- Gordon, George L. of Alexandria, Va. to Mary L. Daniel of this State, Dec. 20, Halifax. R.R. Jan. 3, 1855
- Gorman, A. M. ed. of Spirit of the Age, Raleigh to Mary Edmonds Jordan of Isle of Wight, Va. Dec. 4, R.R. Dec. 12, 1855
- Haigh, George H. to Sarah C. Hale, Sept. 26, Fayetteville. R.R. Oct. 3, 1855
- Hale, Peter M. Jr. Ed. of Fayetteville Observer to Mary Badger, Oct. 1, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 3, 1855
- Hale, Sarah C. to George H. Haigh, Sept. 26, Fayetteville. R.R. Oct. 3, 1855
- Harper, Harriet of Johnston county to John Pollard, Aug. 12, R.R. Aug. 22, 1855
- Harris, Ann E. of Wake Forest to David Overby of Granville county, Nov. 7, R.R. Nov. 14, 1855
- Hart, Leah A. to John H. Hyman of Palmyra, Halifax county, Oct. 10, Nash county. R.R. Oct. 17, 1855
- Harvell, Fanny of Petersburg, Va. to Henry Depkin, Jan. 30, Petersburg, Va. R.R. Feb. 7, 1855
- Haywood, Gen'l Robt. W. of Raleigh to Mary J. White, Apr. 18, Petersburg, Va. R.R. Apr. 25, 1855
- Henderson, Elizabeth to Lieut. L. S. Baker, U.S. Army, Mar. 13, Rowan county. R.R. Mar. 21, 1855
- Henderson, James M. Ed. of Concord Gazette to Miss C. V. Caston of Lancasterville, S. C. R.R. Jan. 17, 1855
- Henderson, L. P. of Lincolnton to Miss W. Cornelia Caldwell, Apr. 10, Cherryfields, Burke county. R.R. Apr. 25, 1855
- Henry, Mary to Matt P. Taylor of Virginia, Oct. 10, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 17, 1855
- Holland, Mary F. to Joseph A. Walton of Wake county, Dec. Wake county. R.R. Dec. 19, 1855
- Hollingsworth, Isabella of Cumberland county to Marshall W. Fisher of Bladen county, Nov. 13, near Terebinth. R.R. Dec. 5, 1855





- Holmes, Samuel A. of Fayetteville to Mary W. Strudick of this State, Jan. 17, Arcola, Ala. R.R. Feb. 7, 1855
- Holt, Thomas M. of Alamance county to Louisa M. Moore, Oct. 17, Mount Pleasant Rockingham county. R.R. Oct. 24, 1855
- Hughes, Theodore, Jr. to Clara Stevenson, Oct. 3, Newbern. R.R. Oct. 17, 1855
- Hyman, John H. of Palmyra, Halifax county, to Leah A. Hart, Oct. 10, Nash county. R.R. Oct. 17, 1855
- Inglehart, James, Jr. of Annapolis, Md. to Sarah J. Waddell, Oct. 30, Moorefields near Hillsboro. R.R. Nov. 7, 1855
- Jackson, Elizabeth to Robert Lasester, Jly. 19, Greene county. R.R. Aug. 1, 1855
- Johnson, Ellen of Raleigh to Wm. R. Richardson formerly of Richmond, Va. Oct. 11, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 17, 1855
- Johnson, William M. M.D. of Chatham county to Mary E. Albright, My. 8, Chatham county. R.R. My. 23, 1855
- Jordan, Mary Edmond to A. M. Gorman of Raleigh Ed. Spirit of the Age Isle of Wight, Va. Dec. 4. R.R. Dec. 12, 1855
- Keith, Johannes of Wake county to Watson F. Haywood, Nov. 29, Milburnie. R.R. Dec. 12, 1855
- Kemp, P. Battle of Raleigh to Martha S. Battle of Edgecombe county, Nov. 28, Cool Springs. R.R. Dec. 5, 1855
- Ladde, Fanny Vaulx of Wilmington to Willie P. Mangum, Jr. formerly of this State, Oct. 24, Washington, D. C. R.R. Oct. 31, 1855
- Lasester, Robert to Elizabeth Jackson, Jly. 19, Greene county. R.R. Aug. 1, 1855
- Lea, Elizabeth to Lemuel Davis, Mar. 20, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 11, 1855
- Leak, Hatchie F. of Tippah county, Miss. to C.C. Terry of Richmond county, Feb. 9, R.R. Mar. 14, 1855
- Lewis, Gilly P. to Jonathan Godwin, Apr. 22, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 25, 1855
- Lewis, Julia A. of Lexington to Rev. Wm. P. Wharton of Milton; Nov. 28. R.R. Dec. 19, 1855
- Lewis, Watson, Jr. of Hertford county to Anna F. Crichlow of Martin county Mar. 28, Woodville, Bertie county. R.R. Apr. 28, 1855
- Lindsay, Eliza Annette of Greensboro to Clement G. Wright of Fayetteville, Oct. 10, Greensboro. R.R. Oct. 17, 1855
- Lindsay, Susan L. to John Henry Morehead, Nov. 22, Greensboro. R.R. Dec. 5, 1855
- Luther, Martitia of Randolph county to William C. Northcutt, Mar. 30. R.R. Apr. 11, 1855
- Lyon, John of Petersburg to Maggie Springs of Charlotte, Dec. 4. Charlotte. R.R. Dec. 19, 1855
- McRae, Martha E. of Richmond county to Dr. Wm. M. Richardson of Wadesboro, My. 8. R.R. My. 23, 1855



- Mangum, Willie P., Jr., formerly of this state to Fanny Vaulz Laddle of Wilmington, Oct. 24, Washington, D. C. R.R. Oct. 31, 1855
- Manly, Helen to Jno. G. B. Grimes of Hyde county, Dec. 19, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 22, 1855
- Martin, Lewis to Polly Ann Price of Wayne county, Jan. 28, Wayne county. R.R. Feb. 7, 1855
- Medlin, Emily R. to J. S. Smith, Feb. 28, Wake county. R.R. March 7, 1855
- Moore, Louisa M. to Thomas M. Holt of Alamance county, Oct. 17, Mount Pleasant, Rockingham county. R.R. Oct. 24, 1855
- Moore, Mary E. to Alfred H. Carrigan of Hempstead county, Ark. Sept. 25, Mount Pleasant, Rockingham county. R.R. Oct. 10, 1855
- Morehead, Mr. John L. of Greensboro to Sarah Smith of Charlotte, Apr. 19, Charlotte. R.R. My. 9, 1855
- Morehead, John Henry to Susan L. Lindsay, Nov. 22, Greensboro. R.R. Dec. 5, 1855
- Nixon, Eliza C. of Raleigh to C.T.N. Davis of McDowell county, Je. 25, Wilmington. R.R. Aug. 1, 1855
- Northeast, William C. of Randolph county to Martitia Luther, Mar. 30. R.R. Apr. 11, 1855
- Norwood, John H. to Sarah G. Griffin, Nov. 22, Wake county. R.R. Nov. 28, 1855
- O'Hanlon, James of Fayetteville to Mary J. Alexander of Rutherfordton, Nov. 16, Rutherfordton. R.R. Dec. 5, 1855
- Outlaw, Mary M. to Dr. Wm. R. Outlaw of this State, Apr. 25, Oktibbeha, Miss. R.R. My. 9, 1855
- Outlaw, Dr. Wm. R. of this State to Mary M. Outlaw, Apr. 25, Oktibbeha, Miss. R.R. My. 9, 1855
- Overby, David of Granville county to Ann E. Harris of Wake Forest, Nov. 7, R.R. Nov. 14, 1855
- Pace, Sidney of Wake county to Eliza Rhodes of Wake county, Nov. 28, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 5, 1855
- Partin, A. J. of Petersburg, Va. to Elizabeth Bain of Raleigh, My. 14, Raleigh. R.R. My. 23, 1855
- Pell, Rev. Wm. E. of N. C. Conference to Virginia C. Ramsay of Raleigh, Oct. 3, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 10, 1855
- Pender, Lucinda R. to Conway W. Burton of New Haven Conn., Oct. 10, Tarboro. R.R. Oct. 17, 1855
- Perry, Willie R. to Virginia A. Williams, Nov. 15, Wake county. R.R. Nov. 21, 1855
- Pescud, Marceline Amida of Petersburg, Va. to George N. Gatling of Hertford, Perquimons county, My. 1, Raleigh. R.R. My. 9, 1855
- Peyton, John L. of Staunton, Va. to Bettie Washington, Dec. 17, Vernon, Lenoir county. R.R. Dec. 22, 1855
- Phillips, Cornelia Ann to Jas. M. Spencer of Clinton, Ala. Je. 20, Chapel Hill, R.R. Je. 27, 1855





- Pool, Theophilus of Wake county to Mrs. E. H. Barbour, Dec. 6, Wake county. R.R. Dec. 12, 1855
- Pollard, John of Johnston county to Harriet Harper, Aug. 12. R.R. Aug. 22, 1855
- Price, Polly Ann to Lewis Martin of Wayne county, Jan. 28, Wayne county. R.R. Feb. 7, 1855
- Ramsay, Virginia C. of Raleigh to Rev. Wm. E. Pell of N. C. Conference, Oct. 3, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 10, 1855
- Reid, Rufus J. of Ala. to Sarah L. Reid, Oct. Mt. Mourne Iredell county. R.R. Nov. 7, 1855
- Reid, Sarah L. to Rufus J. Reid of Ala. Oct. Mt. Mourne, Iredell county. R.R. Nov. 7, 1855
- Rhodes, Eliza of Wake county to Sidney Pace, Nov. 28, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 5, 1855
- Richardson, Dr. Wm. M. of Wadesboro to Martha E. McRae of Richmond county, My. 8. R.R. My. 23, 1855
- Richardson, Wm. R. formerly of Richmond, Va. to Ellen Johnson of Raleigh, Oct. 11, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 17, 1855
- Ross, Mrs. Jas. of Bertie county to John E. Whitaker, Dec. 14, Bertie county. R.R. Jan. 3, 1855
- Royster, Sarah of Raleigh to Charles Abraham of Richmond, Va. My. 27, Raleigh. R.R. My. 30, 1855
- Sanders, Linn Banks to Susan Frances Drake, Aug. 22, Nashville. R.R. Aug. 29, 1855
- Scott, W. H. to Emma W. Stedman, My. 29, Wake county. R.R. Je. 13, 1855
- Shepard, Rev. P. L. of Saybrook, Ct. to Mary Anna Burr of Wilmington, Je. 25, Wilmington. R.R. Jly. 4, 1855
- Sherwood, Rev. John M. of Washington to Sarah M. Dewey, Sept 19, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 3, 1855
- Smith, J. S. to Emily R. Medlin, Feb. 28, Wake county. R.R. Mar. 7, 1855
- Smith, Dr. Robert U. of Bertie county to Josephine J. Simons, Apr. 18. R.R. My. 2, 1855
- Smith, Sarah of Charlotte to John L. Morehead of Greensboro, Apr. 19, Charlotte. R.R. My. 9, 1855
- Spencer, Jas. M. of Clinton, Ala. to Cornelia Ann Phillips, Je. 20. Chapel Hill. R.R. Je. 27, 1855
- Springs, Maggie of Charlotte to John Lyon of Petersburg, Dec. 4, Charlotte. R.R. Dec. 19, 1855
- Spruill, Mary E. of Plymouth to Wm. H. Davis of Pasquotank county, Feb. 14, Plymouth. R.R. Mar. 7, 1855
- Stedman, Emma W. to W. H. Scott, My. 29, Wake county. R.R. Je. 13, 1855
- Stephens, James of Raleigh to Martha J. Weathers, Nov. 29, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 5, 1855



- Stevenson, Clara to Theodore J. Hughes, Oct. 3, Newbern. R.R. Oct. 17, 1855
- Strickland, Harriet to Wm. Barlow of Wake county, Mar. 20. R.R. Mar. 28, 1855
- Strudwick, Mary W. of this State to Samuel A. Holmes of Fayetteville, Jan. 17, Arcola, Ala. R.R. Feb. 7, 1855
- Taylor, Julia R. to Quentin Busbee, Mar. 8, Raleigh. R.R. March 11, 1855
- Taylor, Matt P. of Virginia to Mary Henry, Oct. 10, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 17, 1855
- Terry, C. C. of Richmond county to Hatchie F. Leak of Tippah county, Miss. Feb. 9, R.R. Mar. 14, 1855
- Thomson, Janes to Edward Watlington, Sept. 13, Thompsonville, Rockingham county. R.R. Oct. 10, 1855
- Toomer, Lucy J. to Frederick I. Davis of Wilmington, Jly. 17, St. Bartholomews church Pittsborough. R.R. Aug. 1, 1855
- Umsted, Frank G. Q. of Phila. to Elizabeth J. Devereux of this State, Je. 20, New Haven, Conn. R.R. Jly. 4, 1855
- Vass, Maj. W. W. of Raleigh to Amanda G. Freeman of Franklin county, Je. 19, Nashville. R.R. Je. 27, 1855
- Waddell, Sarah J. to James Inglehart, Jr. of Annapolis, Md. Oct. 30, Moorefields near Hillsboro. R.R. Nov. 7, 1855
- Walton, Joseph A. of Wake county to Mary F. Holland of Wake county, Dec. 16, Wake county. R.R. Dec. 19, 1855
- Washington, Bettie to John L. Peyton of Staunton, Va. Dec. 19, Vernon, Lenoir county. R.R. Dec. 22, 1855
- Watlington, Edward to Jane Thomson, Sept. 13, Thompsonville, Rockingham county. R.R. Oct. 10, 1855
- Watson, F. Haywood to Johannes Keith of Wake county, Nov. 29, Milburnie. R.R. Dec. 12, 1855
- Weathers, Martha J. of Raleigh to James Stephens, Nov. 29, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 5, 1855
- Wharton, Mary E. of Guilford county to John C. Cannon, Jr. Ed. of Salisbury Banner, Nov. 1, Guilford county. R.R. Nov. 14, 1855
- Wharton, Rev. Wm. P. of Milton to Julia A. Lewis of Lexington, Nov. 28. R.R. Dec. 19, 1855
- White, Mary J. to Gen'l Robert W. Haywood of Raleigh, Apr. 18, Petersburg, Va. R.R. Apr. 25, 1855
- Whitaker, John E. to Mrs. Jas. Ross of Bertie county, Dec. 14, Bertie county. R.R. Jan. 3, 1855
- Williams, Virginia A. to Willie R. Perry, Nov. 15, Wake county. R.R. Nov. 21, 1855
- Wright, Clement G. of Fayetteville to Annette Eliza Lindsay of Greensboro, Oct. 10, Greensboro. R.R. Oct. 17, 1855



## PART II

### DEATHS

---

1846

- Adams, Capt. Harvey, British Vice Consul of North Carolina. Jly.  
Wilmington. R.R. Jly. 21, 1846
- Adams, Robert. Dec. 18, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 25, 1846
- Alexander, John McCoy, Sept. 10, Rutherford county. (Obituary). R.R.  
Nov. 17, 1846
- Anderson, Margaret Young, Mar. Wilmington. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Arrington, Robert Ricks of Nash county, Apr. Twiggs county, Ga.  
R.R. Apr. 7, 1846
- Barbour, Samuel R. Jan. 15, Raleigh. R.R. Jan. 27, 1846
- Beard, Mrs. Michael, Jan. Anson county. R.R. Jan. 2, 1846
- Beasley, Warren (infant). Oct. Fayetteville. R.R. Oct. 23, 1846
- Bell, Col. John of this State, Jly. 4, Tuscumbia Ala. R.R. Jly. 28, 1846
- Bellamy, William, Oct. 4, Nash county. R.R. Oct. 30, 1846
- Bethea, William A. of Cumberland county. Jan. Early county, Ga.  
R.R. Jan. 2, 1846
- Bethune, Mrs. Colin, Oct. Cumberland county. R.R. Oct. 30, 1846
- Betts, Albert C. of Raleigh, Jly. 31, Fulton, Mississippi. R.R. Aug. 25,  
1846
- Budsall, Elizabeth of Orange county, New York, Nov. 29, R.R. Dec. 1,  
1846
- Black, Ann Jane, Apr. Wilmington. R.R. Apr. 7, 1846
- Black, Mrs. William, Sept. Mecklenburg county. R.R. Sept. 22, 1846
- Boswell, Mrs. George, Sept. Granville county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1846
- Bosworth, Arabella of Raleigh, Mar. Le Royville, Pa. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Bradford, George of Wilmington & Newbern. Oct. Fayetteville. R.R.  
Oct. 6, 1846
- Brooks, Christopher W. of Caswell county. Oct. 11, Tarboro. R.R. Oct.  
13, 1846
- Brodnax, Mrs. Robert of Rockingham. Sept. 26, Orange county. R.R.  
Sept. 29, 1846
- Brown, Dr. John E. of Yanceyville, Sept. Rockingham county. R.R.  
Sept. 29, 1846
- Brown, Lucy Jones, Apr. Wilmington. R.R. Apr. 7, 1846
- Buie, Ann, Apr. Cumberland county. R.R. Apr. 14, 1846
- Bunting, Samuel A. of Sampson county, Jly. Hardeman county, Tenn.  
R.R. Jly. 28, 1846
- Burroughs, Mrs. Z. Jan. Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 13, 1846
- Busbee, Mrs. Johnston, Apr. 10, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 14, 1846





- Burton, Dr. James M. of Granville county, Sept. Fayette county, Tenn.  
R.R. Sept. 25, 1846
- Cabanis, George of Nottoway county, Jan. 7, Cleveland county. R.R.  
Jan. 23, 1846
- Caison, Miles, Oct. Fayetteville. R.R. Oct. 23, 1846
- Caldwell, Mrs. J. P. Oct. 30, Chapel Hill. (Long obituary) R.R. Nov. 3,  
1846
- Campbell, Mrs. James, Nov. Fayetteville. R.R. Nov. 13, 1846
- Carson, Gen. John, Jly. Rutherford county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1846
- Caseaux, John M. of France, Mar. Wilmington. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Chambers, William, Nov. 9, Salisbury. R.R. Nov. 17, 1846
- Chambers, William, Jly. Orange county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1846
- Cheshire, Mary Parker (infant). Oct. Tarboro. R.R. Oct. 20, 1846
- Christian, Mrs. John, Jan. 5, Wilmington. R.R. Jan. 6, 1846
- Coleman, Mrs. Daniel, Dec. 11, Cabarrus county. R.R. Jan. 13, 1846
- Coleman, Mark, Dec. 11, Cabarrus county. R.R. Jan. 13, 1846
- Conerly, Mrs. Letitia, Sept. Duplin county. R.R. Sept. 22, 1846
- Cook, Gen. James, Aug. 27, Davie county. R.R. Sept. 8, 1846
- Cook, John, Sr. My. Franklin county. R.R. My. 5, 1846
- Cotton, Mrs. Roderick of Virginia, Aug. 21, Pittsboro. R.R. Aug. 25, 1846
- Covington, Edmund Deberry, Dec. 25, Rockingham. R.R. Jan. 16, 1846
- Cowan, Mrs. W. J. Sept. Elizabethtown. R.R. Sept. 8, 1846
- Cox, Mrs. Andrew of Chatham county, Dec. 30, Raleigh. R.R. Jan. 2, 1846
- Craig, John, Feb. Union county. R.R. Feb. 17, 1846
- Crutchfield, Mrs. Enoch, Sept. Orange county. R.R. Sept. 18, 1846
- Crutchfield, Martha Ann, Sept. Orange county. R.R. Sept. 8, 1846
- Davis, Duncan Alexander, Feb. Salisbury. R.R. Feb. 24, 1846
- Davis, Samuel, Jan. Iredell county. R.R. Feb. 6, 1846
- Debnam, Edward Henry of Wake county, Oct. 8, Shelby county, Tenn.  
R.R. Dec. 1, 1846
- Desmond, Mrs. Pearcis, Mar. Lenoir county. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Downey, James, Sept. Granville county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1846
- Downey, Jane S. Jly. Granville county. R.R. Jly. 14, 1846
- Dumas, Zachariah, Oct. 17, Richmond county. R.R. Oct. 30, 1846
- Eason, Julia Amanda, Oct. 7, Johnston county. R.R. Oct. 20, 1846
- Faucett, Mrs. Thomas, Apr. Hillsboro. E. R. Apr. 7, 1846
- Fisher, John, Apr. 25, Rowan county. R.R. My. 15, 1846
- Fitts, Edmund L. Nov. 25, Chatham county. R.R. Dec. 11, 1846
- Fowler, Mrs. Sept. 22, Lexington. R.R. Oct. 2, 1846
- Fowler, Rosanna Mouring, Sept. Wake county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1846
- Freeland, George, Aug. 2, Orange county. R.R. Aug. 11, 1846
- Gale, Mrs. Elizabeth, Sept. Cumberland county. R.R. Sept. 15, 1846
- Galloway, Hugh, Jan. Mecklenburg county. R.R. Feb. 6, 1846
- Gatling, Mrs. Riddick, Sept. Gates county. R.R. Sept. 29, 1846
- Geer, Mrs. Edwin of Petersburg, Va. Dec. 4, Oxford. R.R. Dec. 8, 1846



- Gibson, Mary T. Sept. Bladen county. R.R. Sept 8, 1846
- Gilmer, Josiah, Jan. Cabarrus county. R.R. Feb. 6, 1846
- Gordon, Mrs. John C. Jan. 12, Woodlawn, Gates county. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Grady, R. L. Mar. 1, Cabarrus county. R.R. Mar. 13, 1846
- Graham, Alexander, Sr. Jan. Cumberland county. R.R. Jan. 16, 1846
- Gray, Maj. Etheldred, Apr. Edgecombe county. R.R. Apr. 7, 1846
- Gray, William L. Jan. 21, Windsor, Bertie county. R.R. Feb. 10, 1846
- Green, Stephen Sneed, Jan. 21. Phila. R.R. Feb. 3, 1846 (Obituary)
- Hall, Mrs. John H. Oct. Fayetteville. R.R. Oct. 23, 1846
- Hargrave, Mrs. John of Petersburg, Va. Je. 15, Granville county. R.R. Jly. 10, 1846
- Harper, Mrs. Blaney of Greene county, Jly. Lenoir county. R.R. Jly. 7, 1846
- Harrell, James, Oct. Gates county. R.R. Oct. 6, 1846
- Harrison, James W. Nov. Jones county. R.R. Nov. 6, 1846
- Harrison, Robert, Feb. 28, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 3, 1846
- Haynes, Stephen, Sept. Surry county. R.R. Sept. 29, 1846
- Hellen, Wright of Jones county, My. Mobile, Ala. R.R. My. 29, 1846
- Henderson, David R. of Mecklenburg county, Jan. Ala. R.R. Feb. 6, 1846
- Hendrick, Mrs. John of Elizabeth city, Apr. Gholsonville, Brunswick county, Va. R.R. Apr. 24, 1846
- Hendricks, Mrs. Thos. Jan. Cumberland county. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Hicks, Elizabeth, Oct. Granville county. R.R. Oct. 20, 1846
- Hill, Constance Catharine, Jan. Wilmington. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Holt, Margaret Frances, Mar. Orange county. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Holt, Michael Thompson, Mar. Orange county. R.R. Mar 17, 1846
- Hood, Austin, Jan. 11, Wake county. R.R. Jan. 20, 1846
- Howard, Israel, Jly. Jones county. R.R. Jly. 7, 1846
- Howze, Capt. James of Franklin county, Dec. Oxford. R.R. Dec. 8, 1846
- Hughes, James, Apr. 16, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 21, 1846
- James, Mrs. Joshua of Wilmington, Dec. Holmes county, Miss. R.R. Jan. 2, 1846
- Jeffreys, Mrs. William of Franklin county, Oct. 7, Marshall county. Miss. R.R. Oct. 30, 1846
- Jenkins, Ann, Je. 6, Fayetteville. R.R. Je. 16, 1846
- Johnson, Constant, Oct. Fayetteville. R.R. Oct. 20, 1846
- Johnston, Robert Henry, Aug. 12, Lincoln county. R.R. Aug. 28, 1846
- Johnston, Wm. Sidney (infant). Aug. 2, Lincoln county. R.R. Aug. 28, 1846
- Jones, Alfred, Jly. 15, Wake county. R.R. Jly. 21, 1846
- Jones, Gen. Calvin of Connecticut, Sept. 20, Bolivar, Hardeman county. R.R. Oct. 16, 1846
- Jones, Mrs. Catlett, Je. 12, Elkville Cadwell county. R.R. Je. 16, 1846
- Jordan, Mrs. Dillon of Fayetteville, Feb. Pensacola, Florida. R.R. Feb. 24, 1846





- Jordan, Elizabeth, Oct. Granville county. R.R. Oct. 20, 1846
- Jump, Mrs. Thomas L. of Raleigh, Oct. 5, Boston, Mass. R.R. Oct. 13, 1846
- Kelly, Mrs. Jno. Sept. Cumberland county. R.R. Sept. 15, 1846
- Kennedy, Ellen, Jan. Mecklenburg county. R.R. Feb. 6, 1846
- Kilkelly, Ann Elizabeth, Jly. 9, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 14, 1846
- Kilpatrick, Mrs. Moses D. Apr. 25, Rowan county, R.R. My. 15, 1846
- King, Alexander Augustus of Bertie county, Oct. Dallas county. R.R. Oct. 20, 1846
- Lacy, Mrs. Drury, My. 14, Raleigh. R.R. My. 19, 1846
- Land, Mrs. Henry of Nash county, Nov. Twiggs county, Georgia. R.R. Nov. 13, 1846
- LeGrand, Mrs. Hampton & daughter of Halifax county, Je. Richmond county. R.R. Je. 16, 1846
- Lea, James, Sr. Sept. Johnston county. R.R. Sept. 8, 1846
- Leak, Francis Ann, Dec. Anson county. R.R. Jan. 16, 1846
- Leak, Mary Hunter, Dec. 23. Anson county. R.R. Jan. 16, 1846
- Lee, Mary W. Aug. Kinston, Lenoir county. R.R. Aug. 25, 1846
- Lewis, Alice, Aug. Milton. R.R. Aug. 11, 1846
- Lewis, James, Jan. Black river. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Lewis, Mrs. Warner M., Aug. Milton. R.R. Aug. 18, 1846
- Lewis, Warner M. Oct. 2, Milton. R.R. Oct. 13, 1846
- Lilly, Mrs. James M. Oct. Montgomery county. R.R. Oct. 23, 1846
- Lippitt, Jeremiah of Providence, R. I. Oct. 15, Wilmington. R.R. Oct. 16, 1846
- Little, Mrs. Wm. P. Jan. 11, Warren county. R.R. Jan. 16, 1846
- Livingood, John, Mar. 1, Cabarrus county. R.R. Mar. 13, 1846
- Long, Lieut. Edwin R. of U.S. Army, Randolph county. Apr. Detroit. R.R. Apr. 7, 1846
- Love, Sidney Deems. Apr. Wilmington. R.R. Apr. 7, 1846
- Lucas, John, Nov. Bladen county. R.R. Nov. 6, 1846
- McAlister, Cornelius, Sept. Fayetteville. R.R. Sept. 8, 1846
- McAllister, Mrs. Alexander, Jly. Cumberland county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1846
- McCargo, Col. Wm. Dec. Granville county. R.R. Dec. 29, 1846
- McCollum, William, Jan. Montgomery county. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- McCorkle, Mrs. John F. Sept. Rowan county. R.R. Sept. 22, 1846
- McCuet, John, Feb. Charlotte. R.R. Feb. 13, 1846
- McCullars, Mrs. Sarah of Wake county, Aug. 15, Johnston county. R.R. Aug. 21, 1846
- McKee, Isabella A. Apr. Mecklenburg county. R.R. Apr. 21, 1846
- McKinney, Mrs. Martha, Sept. 17, Granville county. R.R. Sept. 11, 1846
- McLean, John of Scotland, Je. Robeson county. R.R. Je. 2, 1846
- McMasters, John Hobart, Jly. 27, Henderson. R.R. Aug. 21, 1846
- McPheeters, Susan O. Aug. 17, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 21, 1846
- McRae, John A. Jan. Wadesborough. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- McRae, Julia, Aug. Fayetteville. R.R. Aug. 25, 1846



- Martin, Frances Xavier of La. Dec. 12, New Orleans. (Not a North Carolinian) R.R. Dec. 29, 1846
- Marsh, Martha M. to Lucian H. Sanders, Oct. 27, Asheboro. R.R. Nov. 6, 1846
- Martin, Dr. A. L. of Richmond county, Oct. Barbour county, Alabama. R.R. Oct. 23, 1846
- Martin, Mrs. Benj. O.H.P. Sept. Wilkes county. R.R. Sept. 18, 1846
- Martin, Col. James, My. Wilkes county. R.R. My. 8, 1846
- Martin, Lucinda S. Sept. 15, Wentworth, Rockingham county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1846
- Mayo, Louisa, Jly. Edgecombe county. R.R. Jly. 28, 1846
- Mebane, Mrs. Jas. Feb. Yanceyville. R.R. Feb. 13, 1846
- Mebane, Mrs. William, Jan. 21, Orange county. R.R. Feb. 3, 1846
- Melvin, Daniel, Aug. 28, Bladen county. R.R. Sept. 8, 1846
- Mendenhall, Dr. William of Guilford county, Apr. 6, Anson county. R.R. Apr. 17, 1846
- Merriam, Edmund of Rocky Hill, Conn. Mar. Wayne county. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Miller, Mary, Wake county. Sept. 24. R.R. Oct. 2, 1846
- Milliner, Barsheba, Sept. Louisburg. R.R. Oct. 2, 1846
- Mitchell, George H. Apr. 26, Chapel Hill. R.R. My. 8, 1846
- Mitchell, Peter of Scotland, Sept. 18, Elgin near Warrenton. R.R. Sept. 29, 1846
- Moore, John P. Oct. Granville. R.R. Oct. 20, 1846
- Morning, Louisa of Newbern, Sept. New York. R.R. Sept. 22, 1846
- Moss, Dr. James B. Feb. 16, Randolph county. R.R. Mar. 6, 1846
- Munroe, Daniel, Jan. 11, Rockfish village. R.R. Jan. 13, 1846
- Munroe, Duncan, Sr. Apr. Cumberland county. R.R. Apr. 28, 1846
- Nash, Abner, Apr. 3, Fayetteville. R.R. Apr. 14, 1846
- Northrop, Serelia Ann, Jly. Wilmington. R.R. Jly. 17, 1846
- Nutall, Alexander, Nov. 2, Henderson. R.R. Nov. 13, 1846
- Owen, Mrs. Wm. C. Feb. Union county. R.R. Feb. 27, 1846
- Parish, Henry G. Sept. Orange county. R.R. Sept. 18, 1846
- Parker, Mrs. Cater, Apr. Edgecombe county. R.R. Apr. 7, 1846
- Parker, Mrs. Harrison, Jly. 27, Orange county. R.R. Jly. 28, 1846
- Parker, Wm. D. Je. 20, Orange county. R.R. Jly. 28, 1846
- Parker, Willie D. C. Mar. 20, Orange county. R.R. Apr. 28, 1846
- Patrick, Col. Abraham P. of Rockingham county. Nov. Macon, Ga. R.R. Nov. 6, 1846
- Patterson, Alexander Evans, Jan. Bladen county. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Pearce, Daniel of Dutchess county, N. Y. Oct. Randolph county. R.R. Oct. 30, 1846
- Peebles, John Cobb, Mar. 21, Lenoir county. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Perry, Mrs. Jeremiah, Sept. Franklin county. R.R. Oct. 2, 1846
- Perry, Jeremiah, Oct. Franklin county. R.R. Oct. 9, 1846





- Perry, Mrs. Letitia of Franklin county, Jly. 13, R.R. Jly. 21, 1846
- Perry, Major Samuel of Franklin county, Sept. 8, Marion Perry county, Ala. R.R. Oct. 16, 1846
- Peyton, Thomas W. Jly. Cumberland county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1846
- Phifer, Mrs. John, Feb. 5, Rocky River. R.R. Apr. 7, 1846
- Pickard, Elijah, Sept. Orange county. R.R. Sept. 18, 1846
- Pratt, Loftin K. Aug. 15, Orange county. R.R. Aug. 25, 1846
- Ransom, Mrs. Seymour, Sept. 28, Warren county. R.R. Oct. 9, 1846
- Reaves, Jonas, Jan. Johnston county. R.R. Jan. 2, 1846
- Reeves, Ephrata of Wake county, Aug. 24, Mo. R.R. Oct. 2, 1846
- Reeves, Mrs. Thomas of Wake county, Aug. 24. Mo. R.R. Oct. 2, 1846
- Reynolds, Thomas, Sr. of Scotland, Mar. Warrenton. R.R. Mar. 6, 1846
- Roberts, Mrs. John J. of Wilmington, Je. 16, Pittsborough. R.R. Je. 30, 1846
- Rogers, Col. Allen, Jr. My. Wake county. R.R. My. 15, 1846
- Rowe, Sarah Johnson, Je. 15, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 19, 1846
- Rogers, Westall Bunyan B. of Wake county, Jly. 13. R.R. Aug. 21, 1846
- Royster, Eleanor Simms, Jly. Washington. R.R. Jly. 28, 1846
- Russell, Mrs. Ann E. Mar. Wilmington. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Russell, Mrs. W. A. Jan. 6, Cabarrus county. R.R. Jan. 13, 1846
- Saddler, James A. Wiatt of Raleigh, Sept. 23, Greenville, Pitt county. R.R. Sept. 29, 1846
- Scott, Dr. A. Jan. Newbern, R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Scott, Dr. Lawrence W. of Newbern, Jly. 26, Raleigh. (See paper of Aug. 11). R.R. Jly. 28, 1846
- Scott, Thomas G. Feb. 12, Raleigh. R.R. Feb. 17, 1846
- Shackelford, Mrs. Mary, Feb. Fayetteville. R.R. Feb. 17, 1846
- Shields, Mrs. Mary, Jan. 13, Mecklenburg county. R.R. Feb. 6, 1846
- Shine, Mrs. Sarah, Sept. Louisburg. R.R. Oct. 2, 1846
- Shipman, Florella of Bladen county, Feb. Flora College. R.R. Feb. 17, 1846
- Shober, Col. Emanuel, Je. 14, Salem. R.R. Je. 26, 1846
- Simmons, Lemuel H. Jan. 25, Jones county. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Siler, Mrs. William of Buncombe county, Mar. 6, Macon county. R.R. Mar. 17, 1846
- Sellers, Col. John, Feb. Sampson county. R.R. Feb. 17, 1846
- Smith, Mrs. Wm. Jan. 10, Davie county. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Snead, Mrs. Franklin, Jan. Sampson county. R.R. Jan. 2, 1846
- Speight, Mrs. Edwin G. of Greene county, Nov. Pitt county. R.R. Nov. 6, 1846
- Spencer, Isaac, Sr. Feb. Randolph county. R.R. Feb. 6, 1846
- Stallings, Simon, Oct. Gates county. R.R. Oct. 6, 1846
- Stephenson, Jonathan, Jr. of Wake county, Feb. 3, Henry county, Tenn. R.R. Mar. 6, 1846
- Stevenson, Mrs. Martin, Nov. Newbern. R.R. Nov. 6, 1846





- Stewart, Mrs. Hugh, Apr. Union county. R.R. Apr. 17, 1846
- Stone, T. G. My. 10, Franklin county. R.R. My. 15, 1846
- Stuart, Mrs. Charles, Oct. 11, Fayetteville. R.R. Oct. 16, 1846
- Syme, Mrs. Andrew, Apr. 2, Petersburg. R.R. Apr. 7, 1846
- Taylor, Isaac of Scotland, Jly. Newbern. R.R. Jly. 14, 1846
- Terrell, Lucy Murray, Jly. 7, Stanhope, Nash county. R.R. Jly. 14, 1846
- Thompson, James, Jly. Orange county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1846
- Thurston, Rev. William, Jly. Valle Crucis, Ashe county. R.R. Jly. 21, 1846
- Torrence, Margaret Julia Catharine, Sept. Mecklenburg county. R.R. Sept. 29, 1846
- Tredwell, James Iredell, of Edenton, Jly. 25, Brooklyn, N. Y. R.R. Aug. 4, 1846
- Trotter, Mrs. Thomas of Beaufort, Dec. Holly Springs, Miss. R.R. Jan. 2, 1846
- Tunnell, Mrs. B.B. Jly. 8, Rocky Mount. R.R. Jly. 31, 1846
- Turner, John B. Sept. Johnston county. R.R. Sept. 18, 1846
- Tuton, Mrs. Oliver K. Sept. Robeson county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1846
- Tyler, John L. Jan. 5, Woodville, Bertie county. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Underwood, Timothy, Apr. Sampson county. R.R. Apr. 28, 1846
- Upchurch, George Washington, Mar. 10, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 13, 1846
- Waddell, Alfred of Wilmington, Oct. Hillsborough. R.R. Oct. 23, 1846
- Waddill, Mrs. Thomas, Sr. Dec. 27, Anson county. R.R. Jan. 16, 1846
- Wadsworth, Thomas M. of Newbern, Feb. 3, New Orleans. R.R. Feb. 24, 1846
- Wallace, Capt. William S. Feb. Mecklenburg county. R.R. Feb. 6, 1846
- Walls, Mrs. Margaret, Jly. Hillsborough. R.R. Jly. 17, 1846
- Ward, Edward J. of Onslow county, Aug. Orange county. R.R. Aug. 25, 1846
- Watson, Mrs. John, Feb. Rowan county. R.R. Feb. 13, 1846
- Wheeden, Mrs. Elcy Ann, Feb. Wilmington. R.R. Feb. 17, 1846
- White, James, Sr. Jly. 11, Ruin creek, Granville county. R.R. Jly. 31, 1846
- White, Susan, Je. 7, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 9, 1846
- Wicks, Capt. Alexander, Jan. 12, Newbern. R.R. Jan. 30, 1846
- Williams, Henry, Oct. 15, Wake county. R.R. Oct. 20, 1846
- Williams, Juliet Alice, Dec. 1, Warrenton. R.R. Dec. 11, 1846
- Willkings, Marshall R. Oct. Fayetteville. R.R. Nov. 6, 1846
- Winn, Mrs. William H. of Charlottesville, Va. Aug. 16, Tyrrel county. R.R. Sept. 1, 1846
- Wright, Lieut. William Henry of the U. S. State Corps of Engineers. Dec. 28, Wilmington. R.R. Jan. 6, 1846
- Wright, Thomas, Oct. 27, Duplin county. (Obituary). R.R. Nov. 3, 1846
- Yancey, Algernon S. Aug. 27, Yanceyville. R.R. Sept. 8, 1846



Yellowly, Mrs. James B. of Halifax county, Jly. 11, Phila. R.R. Jly. 21, 1846

Young, James H. Jly. Granville county. R.R. Jly. 14, 1846

Young, Robert A. Mar. 1, Cabarrus county. R.R. Mar. 13, 1846

## 1847

Airey, Charles of Gold Hill, Rowan county, Aug. (Mexican war). R.R. Aug. 14, 1847

Allen, Col. James, Oct. 26, Windsor, Bertie county. (Obituary). R.R. Nov. 6, 1847

Allen, Mrs. James of Wake county, Jly. 2, Wake county. R.R. Jly. 6, 1847

Alston, Rev. Philip of this State, Jly. Columbia, Tenn. R.R. Jly. 17, 1847

Alston, Mrs. Thomas, Jan. 28, Wake Forest. R.R. Mar. 5, 1847

Baber, William N. Sept. 30, Wilmington. R.R. Oct. 2, 1847

Bandy, James M. of Catawba county, Aug. (Mexican war). R.R. Aug. 14, 1847

Banks, Mrs. Gerard, Nov. 14, Wake county. (Obituary). R.R. Nov. 24, 1847

Barringer, Mrs. Paul, Nov. Cabarrus county. R.R. Nov. 20, 1847

Benneham, Thomas D. of Orange county, Je. 24, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 29, 1847

Blum, John Jacob, Feb. Salem. R.R. Feb. 26, 1847

Bond, Dr. Robert C. Apr. 5, Halifax. R.R. Apr. 16, 1847

Bridges, Horace D. of Chatham county, Aug. 21, Harden county, Tenn. R.R. Sept. 22, 1847

Bright, Mortimer of Lenoir county, Nov. 11, Pensacola, Florida. R.R. Feb. 26, 1847

Brinkley, Sarah Ann, Sept. 12, Lincoln county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1847

Broome, Mrs. James E. of this State, Jan. 2, Tallahassee, Fla. R.R. Feb. 19, 1847

Brower, Nicholas, Jly. Randolph county. R.R. Jly. 31, 1847

Brown, Jeremiah, Oct. Newbern. R.R. Oct. 16, 1847

Bryan, Mrs. Wm. C. of Wayne county, Apr. 19, Wayne county. R.R. My. 18, 1847

Burgwin, J. H. K. 1st U.S. Dragoons of Wilmington, Feb. 7, Taos, New Mexico. (Obituary). R.R. My. 7, 1847

Calloway, Elijah, Feb. 3, Walnut Cove, Ashe county. R.R. Apr. 2, 1847

Carden, John, Oct. 2, Orange county. R.R. Oct. 9, 1847

Chambreleng, Mrs. Ann, Aug. 12, Raleigh. R.R. Sept. 8, 1847

Cherry, Romulus S. Apr. 27, Martin county. R.R. Je. 11, 1847

Clancy, Mrs. Thomas, My. 10, Milton. R.R. My. 25, 1847

Clark, B. R. of Dinwiddie county, Va. and this State, Nov. 18, Kinston, Lenoir county (Obituary). R.R. Dec. 1, 1847

Clarke, James, My. 15, Chatham county. R.R. Je. 1, 1847

Cobbs, Lucy Eleanor of Alabama, Jly. Wilmington. R.R. Jly. 31, 1847

Coghill, Damsel B. Aug. 5, Henderson. (Obituary). R.R. Aug. 14, 1847





- Coleman, Col. Blount, My. 14, Lenoir. R.R. Je. 1, 1847  
Connolly, Susan Ann, Je. 1, Surry county. R.R. Je. 15, 1847  
Cosby, William D. of this State, Apr. 25, Santa Fe, New Mexico. R.R. Aug. 25, 1847  
Costin, Mrs. James, Sept. 21, Wilmington. R.R. Oct. 9, 1847  
Courts, George, Je. Rockingham county. R.R. Je. 18, 1847  
Covington, James of Rockingham, Mar. 6, R.R. Mar. 9, 1847  
Craven, Col. Joshua, Sept. 14, Randolph county. R.R. Oct. 2, 1847  
Crenshaw, Robert Freeman of Wake county (infant Oct. Tarboro. R.R. Oct. 23, 1847  
Dashiell, George Warren, Jan. 1, Md. (Near Balt.). R.R. Jan. 12, 1847  
Davenport, Mrs. Richard, Nov. 11, Tyrrell county. R.R. Dec. 22, 1847  
Davis, Gatlin, Jly. Fayetteville. R.R. Jly. 31, 1847  
Davis, Thomas F. Jan. Wilmington. R.R. Jan. 12, 1847  
Dickson, Dr. John, Oct. 5, Asheville. R.R. Oct. 9, 1847  
Donnell, Mrs. John, My. 7, Guilford county. R.R. My. 25, 1847  
Drane, Mrs. Augusta wife of Dr. Drane, Jly. Wilmington. R.R. Jly. 14, 1847  
Edwards, James, Sept. 20, Raleigh. (Obituary Sept. 25.) R.R. Sept. 22, 1847  
Egan, Mrs. Mary H. Jan. 31, Raleigh. R.R. Feb. 9, 1847  
Elliott, George of Wayne county, Sept. 24, Wilmington. R.R. Oct. 9, 1847  
Erwin, Major Wm. W. Je. 5, Johns River, Burke county. R.R. Je. 25, 1847  
Faucett, Samuel, My. 15, Orange county. R.R. My. 25, 1847  
Fenner, Capt. Robert of Halifax, Sept. 19, New Orleans, Barracks. R.R. Oct. 9, 1847  
Ferrand, Wm. P. Oct. 28, Onslow county. R.R. Nov. 6, 1847  
Finch, Fenner of Granville county. Aug. (Mexican war). R.R. Aug. 14, 1847  
Fitts, Henry, Feb. Warren county. R.R. Feb. 12, 1847  
Forkner, Mrs. Susannah, Oct. 3, Surry county. R.R. Oct. 23, 1847  
Foy, Mrs. Frederick of Onslow county, Oct. Newbern. R.R. Oct. 16, 1847  
Freshwater, Mrs. James, Nov. Newbern. R.R. Nov. 6, 1847  
Gee, Mrs. Hannah, Mar. 20, Warren county. R.R. Mar. 26, 1847  
Glass, Richard C. Feb. 14, Orange county. R.R. Mar. 2, 1847  
Glass, Stephen, Aug. Orange county. R.R. Aug. 28, 1847  
Graham, Cornelius of Richmond county, Aug. 10, Tallahassee, Fla. R.R. Oct. 9, 1847  
Graham, John D. Jan. 6, Lincoln county. R.R. Jan. 12, 1847  
Graves, John W. of Caswell county, Feb. 9, Newton county, Ga. R.R. Feb. 23, 1847  
Grimme, G. W. of Raleigh, Jly. Island of St. Thomas. R.R. Aug. 4, 1847  
Guthrie, Elizabeth Arnett of Raleigh, (infant) Jly. Portsmouth, Va. R.R. Jly. 14, 1847  
Haliburton, William, Je. 25, Wake county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1847



- Halsey, W. W. Oct. 13, Tyrrell county. R.R. Oct. 27, 1847
- Haralson, Mrs. Mary of this State, Oct. Haywood county, Tenn. R.R. Oct. 23, 1847
- Harris, Henry F. of Pitt county, Oct. 1, Dismal Swamp. (Killed in duel). R.R. Oct. 9, 1847
- Harris, Mrs. Lovick, Nov. Newbern. R.R. Nov. 6, 1847
- Harris, Polly, Jan. 21, Orange county. R.R. Feb. 2, 1847
- Hartsfield, Mrs. Keziah, My. 11, Raleigh. R.R. Sept. 22, 1847
- Harvey, Josephine Elizabeth of Raleigh, Nov. 17, Paris, West Tenn. R.R. Dec. 4, 1847
- Hellen, Isaac, Jly. Carteret county. R.R. Jly. 24, 1847
- Henderson, John Leonard, Sept. 7, Granville county. R.R. Sept. 15, 1847. (Obituary)
- Henderson, Mrs. Wm. M. Apr. Concord. R.R. Apr. 23, 1847
- Hill, Dr. John, My. 16, Wilmington. R.R. My. 18, 1847
- Hilliard, Mrs. James, Feb. 27, Hilliardston, Nash county. R.R. Mar. 9, 1847
- Hildreth, Rufus R. of Anson county, Aug. (Mexican war). R.R. Aug. 14, 1847
- Hinton, William of this State, Oct. 3, Greene county, Ala. R.R. Oct. 23, 1847
- Holmes, Dr. Hardy of Sampson county, Je. 2, Monroe, La. R.R. Je. 25, 1847
- Holt, Etheldred, Jly. 13, Johnston county. R.R. Jly. 21, 1847
- Holt, Richard, Aug. 13, Johnston county. R.R. Aug. 18, 1847
- Horn, Katherine D. of Fayetteville, Aug. Floral college, S. C. R.R. Aug. 28, 1847
- Hunt, James C. Aug. 5, Wilkes county. R.R. Aug. 14, 1847
- Hunt, Mrs. Nathaniel of Franklin county, Aug. 10, Haywood county, Tenn. R.R. Oct. 16, 1847
- Hybart, Thomas L. Jan. 1, Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 12, 1847
- Jasper, Henry N. Nov. 17, Franklin county. R.R. Nov. 24, 1847
- Johnson, Mrs. Charles E. Dec. 20, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 22, 1847 (Obituary)
- Johnson, Mrs. Harry, Mar. 28, Johnston county. R.R. Apr. 2, 1847
- Johnson, Richard M. Apr. Wilmington. R.R. Apr. 27, 1847
- Jones, Murphey V. Berry's Sound. R.R. Aug. 4, 1847
- Jones, Simeon Elicott, My. 7, Granville county. R.R. My. 25, 1847
- Jones, Tignal of this State, Jly. 8, Mexico. R.R. Oct. 9, 1847
- Jones, Timothy C. of Bath, Aug. Beaufort county. R.R. Aug. 14, 1847 (Mexican War).
- Jones, Willie, Dec. 29, Raleigh. R.R. Jan. 26, 1847
- Jones, Mrs. Nathaniel, Sept. 2, White Plains. R.R. Sept. 18, 1847
- Kelly, John B. Feb. 9, Carthage, Moore county. R.R. Feb. 19, 1847
- Kirby, Mrs. Temperance, Jly. Anson county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1847
- Kirkham, Mrs. J. H. Aug. 10, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 14, 1847



- Langdon, Richard. Jan. Smithville, Brunswick county. R.R. Jan. 29, 1847
- Lindley, Mrs. Joshua, Jr. Dec. 5, Chatham county. R.R. Dec. 22, 1847
- Logan, James, Aug. Rutherford county. R.R. Aug. 4, 1847
- Lord, William C. of Wilmington, Je. 7, Pittsborough, Chatham county.  
R.R. Je. 15, 1847
- McCallum, Archibald, Jly. Wilmington. R.R. Jly. 31, 1847
- McCaulay, James, Sept. 18, Orange county. R.R. Oct. 2, 1847
- McClees, Joseph, Sr. My. 10, Tyrrell county. R.R. My. 28, 1847
- McClennan, Sarah Salmon, My. 19, Lumberton. R.R. My. 25, 1847
- McCollum, Mrs. Peter of Lexington, Nov. Camden, Arkansas. R.R. Dec.  
1, 1847
- McKay, Mrs. James J. Apr. 2, Bladen county. R.R. Apr. 9, 1847
- McLean, Sarah Ann, Sept. 16, Robeson county. R.R. Oct. 2, 1847
- McNair, Mrs. Neill, Oct. Richmond county. R.R. Oct. 16, 1847
- McNeill, Mrs. Malcom, Oct. Cumberland county. R.R. Oct. 16, 1847
- McPheeters, Mrs. Wm. M. Mar. 31, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 23, 1847. (Obituary)
- McRae, Alexander, Oct. Moore county. R.R. Oct. 16, 1847
- McRorie, Mrs. T. H. Apr. 9, Statesville. R.R. Apr. 23, 1847
- Matthews, Col. Isham, Sept. 3, Halifax county. R.R. Sept. 18, 1847
- Melton, Mrs. Aug. 21, Anson county. R.R. Oct. 9, 1847
- Mendenhall, Catharine, Oct. Randolph county. R.R. Oct. 16, 1847
- Miller, George A. of Charleston, S. C. Nov. Newbern. R.R. Nov. 6, 1847
- Minor, Mrs. John of Wake county & Tenn. Apr. Illinois. R.R. Apr. 9,  
1847
- Moore, Dr. Porteus, Dec. Person county. R.R. Dec. 22, 1847
- Moore, Temperance, Jly. Fayetteville. R.R. Jly. 31, 1847
- Moorehead, Mrs. James T. Feb. 27, Greensboro. R.R. Mar. 9, 1847
- Morgan, Reese E. Aug. Rockfish village. R.R. Aug. 28, 1847
- Myers, David, Aug. Anson county. R.R. Aug. 28, 1847
- Nichols, Alsey, Dec. 31, Wake county. R.R. Jan. 12, 1847
- Norman, Wm. B. Aug. 17, Granville county. R.R. Sept. 25, 1847
- Ormond, Mrs. Samuel, Jly. 3, Hookerton, Greene county. R.R. Jly. 24,  
1847
- Owen, John P. of Wilmington, Je. Mobile, Ala. R.R. Jly. 2, 1847
- Parker, Wm. S. of Halifax county, Nov. 2. 1846. Seralve Mexico. R.R.  
Jly. 17, 1847 (Obituary)
- Parks, Mrs. Felix B. Apr. 4, Wilkes county. R.R. Apr. 20, 1847
- Patterson, Nathan, Aug. 12, Louisburg. R.R. Aug. 25, 1847
- Pearson, Col. Giles William of Wake county & Mocksville, Apr. 1,  
Wilmington. R.R. Apr. 9, 1847
- Perry, Nathan of Franklin county. Aug. R.R. Aug. 14, 1847. (Mexican  
War.)
- Philips, Capt. James, Nov. Hillsboro. R.R. Nov. 13, 1847
- Polk, Mrs. Lucius J. Aug. 1, Hamilton place Maury county, Tenn. R.R.  
Aug. 25, 1847





- Potter, Capt. Samuel, Je. Wilmington. R.R. Je. 8, 1847
- Prior, Louisa Ellen, Oct. Cumberland county. R.R. Oct. 16, 1847
- Ramsey, Joseph, Sept. 4, Pittsborough. R.R. Sept. 11, 1847
- Rawls, Kelly, Dec. 5, Hilliardston, Nash county. R.R. Dec. 29, 1847
- Roy, John B. of Washington, Aug. R.R. Aug. 14, 1847 (Mexican war)
- Respass, Thomas, Jan. 13, Washington, Beaufort county. R.R. Jan. 26, 1847
- Richardson, Mrs. S. N. Aug. Bladen county. R.R. Aug. 28, 1847
- Robinson, Mrs. Charles M. of Stanly county, Jly. Anson county. R.R. Jly. 24, 1847
- Robinson, Cornelius, Oct. Fayetteville. R.R. Oct. 16, 1847
- Rogers, Richard H. Manteo Lodge no. 8 I.O.O.F. Oct. Mexico. R.R. Oct. 27, 1847 (Mexican war).
- Russ, Caswell, Sept. 24, Wilmington. R.R. Oct. 9, 1847
- Sanders, Mrs. Linn B. of Johnston county, Je. 20, Smithfield. R.R. Je. 9, 1847
- Satchwell, Joseph D. Jan. 25, Washington, Beaufort county. R.R. Jan. 26, 1847
- Saunders, James of the State, Jly, Greene county, Ala. R.R. Jly. 24, 1847
- Saunderson, Benjamin R. Dec. 6, Orange county. R.R. Dec. 22, 1847
- Scott, Martha, Nov. 18, Nashville. R.R. Nov. 24, 1847
- Scott, Thomas, Jan. 16, Orange county. R.R. Feb. 2, 1847
- Scott, Virginia, Jly. 25, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 28, 1847
- Shaw, Robert J. of Scotland, Je. 29, Louisburg. R.R. Jly. 2, 1847
- Shaw, Mrs. William of Raleigh, Mar. 8, Milton. R.R. Mar. 16, 1847
- Shepard, Ann Collins, Aug. 28, Old Point Comfort. R.R. Sept. 11, 1847
- Sherard, Gabriel, Sept. 1, Wayne county. R.R. Sept. 11, 1847. (Obituary)
- Sherrod, Col. Benjamin of Halifax county, Mar. Courtland, Ala. R.R. Mar. 26, 1847
- Sims, Mrs. Richard, Je. Brunswick county. R.R. Je. 15, 1847
- Smith, Mrs. George, Apr. 21, Duplin county. R.R. My. 25, 1847
- Smith, Harrison of Wake county, Feb. Marshall county, Miss. R.R. Feb. 26, 1847
- Southerland, Mrs. Solon, Nov. Warren county. R.R. Nov. 10, 1847
- Staley, Simpson H. Sept. 5, Randolph county. R.R. Sept. 22, 1847 (Obituary)
- Stedman, Nathan, Sr. Nov. Chatham county. R.R. Nov. 27, 1847
- Stubblefield, Capt. Rich, Je. Rockingham county. R.R. Je. 18, 1847
- Swann, Fred J. Dec. Wilmington. R.R. Dec. 4, 1847
- Swift, Capt. Alexander (U.S. Engineers corps of Wilmington), Apr. 24, New Orleans. R.R. My. 7, 1847. (Obituary)
- Syme, Jean M. Je. 15, Petersburg. R.R. Je. 22, 1847
- Taylor, Robert, Apr. 24, Oxford. R.R. Je. 4, 1847
- Terrell, James H. Je. 27, Wake county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1847
- Thom, J. Harper, Apr. 30, Guilford county. R.R. My. 25, 1847



- Timberlake, James, Sr. Sept. 25, Franklin county. R.R. Oct. 6, 1847  
Tenoffski, George H. of Bavaria, Germany, Sept. 13, Raleigh. R.R. Sept. 15, 1847  
Turner, Thomas, Jan. 6, Windsor. R.R. Jan. 15, 1847  
Utley, Thomas R. of Wake county, Sept. 7, Wilmington. R.R. Sept. 15, 1847  
Vann, Mrs. A. of Lenoir county, Feb. 22, Madison county, Fla. R.R. Mar. 16, 1847  
Walker, James, Apr. 19, Mecklenburg county. R.R. My. 7, 1847  
Walker, Mrs. James, Apr. 12, Mecklenburg county. R.R. My. 7, 1847  
Washington, Dr. James Augustus of Kinston, Lenoir county, Aug. 30, New York City. R.R. Sept. 15, 1847 (Obituary)  
Watson, Dr. David, Sept. 8, Chatham county. R.R. Oct. 2, 1847  
Whitaker, Captain Exum Lewis of Halifax, Je. 2, Camargo, New Mexico. R.R. Jly. 9, 1847  
Whiting, Chester, Aug. 19, Stratford, Conn. R.R. Aug. 28, 1847  
Wilson, Col. Lewis D. of this State, Sept. Vera Cruz. R.R. Oct. 2, 1847  
Winfree, Rufus, Apr. 14, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 20, 1847  
Wright, Thos. Jly. 3, Fayetteville. R.R. Jly. 14, 1847  
Yates, Mrs. Levi S. My. 10, Williamston. R.R. Jly. 15, 1847  
Yancy, Mrs. Alexander L. (daughter of Thos. Bragg Sr.) Jan. 29, Germantown, Tenn. R.R. Mar. 2, 1847

## 1848

- Andrews, Daniel, My. Trenton, Jones county. R.R. My. 13, 1848  
Arrington, Mrs. John of Nash county, Jan. 30, Warrenton. R.R. Feb. 12, 1848 (Obituary).  
Askew, John, My. Trenton, Jones county. R.R. My. 13, 1848  
Austin, A.A. Sept. 8, Warren county. R.R. Sept. 16, 1848  
Baker, Duncan of Robeson county, Aug. 5, Chattahoochie, Fla. R.R. Sept. 23, 1848  
Baker, John Collier of Brunswick county, Apr. Miss. R.R. Apr. 15, 1848  
Ballew, Col. Peter, Sept. 11, Caldwell county. R.R. Oct. 4, 1848. (Obituary)  
Barnes, Mrs. (Wife of minister N. C. Conference M.E. Church.) Apr. Pittsborough. R.R. Apr. 15, 1848  
Barnett, John, My. Mecklenburg county. R.R. My. 17, 1848. (Obituary)  
Battle, Henry Clay, Jly. 28, Rocky Mt. Edgecomb county. R.R. Aug. 2, 1848  
Baucom, Josiah of Wake & Anson counties, My. 11, Fayette county, Tenn. R.R. Je. 28, 1848  
Birdall, Louis Henry of Raleigh, Jan. 11, Jalappa, Mexico. R.R. Je. 7, 1848  
Black, Archibald, Jan. Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 29, 1848  
Boykin, Mrs. Sarah, Je. Sampson county. R.R. Jly. 5, 1848  
Boylan, Eleanor of Raleigh, Aug. 19, Shocco Springs. R.R. Aug. 30, 1848





- Bradley, Mrs. John of Wilmington, Mar. Wake county. R.R. Mar. 15, 1848
- Bragg, Mrs. William A. of Petersburg, Apr. 1, Sampson county. R.R. Apr. 8, 1848
- Brown, Joel of Chesterfield co. Va. Jan. 27, Raleigh. R.R. Feb. 2, 1848
- Brown, Penelope, My. Floral College. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- Buffaloe, Laura, Apr. 16, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 19, 1848
- Burgwyn, Anna Greenough, Je. 1, Northampton county. R.R. My. 31, 1848
- Burroughs, Zed, Jan. Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 29, 1848
- Burton, Mrs. John, Feb. 5, Duplin county. R.R. Feb. 23, 1848
- Burwell, Blair of Raleigh, Apr. Henderson, Granville county. R.R. Apr. 15, 1848
- Calder, John P. of Wilmington, Apr. Michigan. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Callum, Mary Elizabeth, Je. Milton. R.R. Jly. 1, 1848
- Cherry, Cader of Tarboro, Apr. 9, Edgecomb county. R.R. Apr. 15, 1848
- Cosby, Vernon Howard, (infant). Jly. Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 15, 1848
- Costin, George W. My. Wilmington. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- Coxe, Wimberly, Apr. 11, Kinston, Lenoir county. R.R. Apr. 15, 1848
- Craig, Mrs. Alexander, Jan. Orange county. R.R. Jan. 29, 1848
- Crowden, George, My. 8, Wake county. R.R. My. 27, 1848
- Crudup, Louisa, Mar. 4, St. Mary's School, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 8, 1848
- Crump, Mrs. Jane, Mar. Sampson county. R.R. Mar. 15, 1848
- Curtis, Martha V. Je. 14, Fayetteville. R.R. Je. 21, 1848
- Dancy, Frances L. Je. 19, Tarboro. R.R. Jly. 1, 1848. (Obituary)
- Daniel, Hon. Joseph John, Feb. 10, Raleigh. R.R. Feb. 12, 1848 (Obituary Feb. 16)
- Davenport, Mrs. Doctrine P. Feb. Washington county. R.R. Feb. 12, 1848
- Davis, James P. Mar. 17. Sampson county. R.R. Apr. 8, 1848
- Davis, Gen. Thornton of this State, Sept. Chulahoma, Miss. R.R. Sept. 27, 1848
- Davis, Windal, My. Lenoir county. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- Dawson, Mrs. Wm. My. Sampson county. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- Dobbin, Mrs. Jas. C. of Cumberland county, Dec. 18, Mansion House, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 20, 1848
- Edlingsley, Mrs. Hezekiah, Apr. Anson county. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Edwards, Mrs. B. W. Jan. Halifax. R.R. Jan. 22, 1848
- Faucett, Thomas, My. Orange county. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- Ferrel, Frances, Mar. Chatham county. R.R. Mar. 15, 1848
- Fisher, Mrs. Charles of Salisbury, My. 17, Chester District. S. C. R.R. Je. 28, 1848
- Fort, Mrs. James, Jly. 28, Wake county. R.R. Aug. 2, 1848
- Franklin, Mrs. J. R. Jan. Newbern. R.R. Jan. 12, 1848
- Freeland, Jos. My. 22, Orange county. R.R. Je. 7, 1848



- Freeman, Mrs. Edmund B. Nov. 11, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 15, 1848
- Fulford, Benjamin of Pitt county, Aug. 20, Petersburg. R.R. Aug. 30, 1848 (Obituary)
- Gales, Weston R. of this State, Jly. 23, Petersburg, Va. R.R. Jly. 26, 1848
- Gee, George, Jly. 6, Chatham county. R.R. Jly. 22, 1848
- Gillespie, Catharine Jane, Apr. Newbern. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Good, Mrs. Margaret Ann, My. 8, Newbern. R.R. My. 24, 1848
- Gorham, Joseph D. Jan. 28, Raleigh. R.R. Feb. 2, 1848
- Green, Mrs. Nathaniel T. of Mecklenburg county, Va. Jan. 8, Warren county. R.R. Jan. 12, 1848
- Greenlee, Samuel, My. 24, Morganton. R.R. Je. 7, 1848
- Griffin, Capt. Spencer C. Mar. Sycamore Valley, Granville county. R.R. Mar. 15, 1848
- Hall, Mrs. Josephus, Feb. Craven county. R.R. Feb. 23, 1848
- Hancock, Samuel, Apr. 11, Hillsborough. R.R. Apr. 22, 1848
- Hargrove, Wm. Sr. Sept. 24, Granville county. R.R. Sept. 30, 1848 (Obituary)
- Harris, Dred, Mar. Chatham county. R.R. Mar. 15, 1848
- Harris, Mrs. George M. Apr. Salisbury. R.R. Apr. 15, 1848
- Harris, John, Jan. 7, Chatham. R.R. Feb. 2, 1848
- Harrison, Mrs. John, Je. 24, Johnston county. R.R. Je. 28, 1848
- Hervey, Charles, Oct. 2, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 7, 1848
- Hervey, Thos. Sylvester, Sept. 16, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 7, 1848
- Hiatt, Mrs. Joab, My. Greensboro. R.R. My. 17, 1848
- Hobbs, Mrs. Hosea J. My. Sampson county. R.R. My. 13, 1848
- Holland, Mrs. Unity, Feb. Topsail sound, New Hanover county. R.R. Feb. 23, 1848
- Hollister, Senior Warden Wesley, Sept. Raleigh. R.R. Sept. 23, 1848
- Hollister, Wesley of Raleigh, Aug. 31, Charleston. R.R. Sept. 9, 1848
- Holmes, Gabriel of Wilmington, Sept. 23, Fayetteville. R.R. Oct. 4, 1848. (Obituary)
- Hood, Mrs. W. H. Feb. 10, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 1, 1848. (Obituary)
- Hopkins, William T. of Ga. Apr. 29, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 1, 1848
- Howard, James of Jones county, My. Newbern. R.R. My. 24, 1848
- Hudson, Joseph Sidney of Wilmington, (Infant) Sept. 13, Raleigh. R.R. Sept. 16, 1848
- Hunt, Rev. James, Oct. 1, Granville county. R.R. Oct. 11, 1848 (Obituary)
- Huske, John of Fayetteville, Nov. 27, Cumberland county. R.R. Dec. 2, 1848
- Irvine, Mrs. Jane of the State, Je. Bedford, Va. R.R. Je. 21, 1848
- Jacocks, Charles W. Jan. 16, Windsor, Bertie county. R.R. Jan. 22, 1848
- Jeffreys, Rev. George W. of Person county, Je. 15, Patrick Court House, Va. (R.R. Je. 28, 1848 (Obituary)
- Jones, Delia A. Oct. 21, Rutherfordton. R.R. Dec. 2, 1848 (Obituary).
- Jones, William, Nov. 15, Franklin county. R.R. Dec. 9, 1848 (Obituary)





- Johnson, Mrs. Nancy, Jly. 23, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 26, 1848  
Johnson, Charles Earl, (infant) Je. 28, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 1, 1848  
Johnston, James S. Je. 28, Warrenton. R.R. Jly. 8, 1848  
Johnston, Jane L. Jly. 15, Charlotte. R.R. Jly. 29, 1848  
Johnston, Mary J. Jly. 18, Charlotte. R.R. Jly. 29, 1848  
King, Amy, Jan. 11, Wilmington. R.R. Feb. 2, 1848  
Leavy, Francis, Feb. 9, New Hanover county. R.R. Feb. 23, 1848  
Leigh, Maj. William R. of Newborn, Oct. 10, Brownsville, Haywood county, Tenn. R.R. Nov. 4, 1848  
Lindsay, Mrs. I. J. M. My. Greensboro. R.R. My. 27, 1848  
Lindsay, Jessie, My. Greensboro. R.R. My. 27, 1848  
Lindsey, Thomas, My. Beaufort, Carteret county. R.R. My. 24, 1848  
M'Kethan, Mrs. James, My. Cumberland county. R.R. My. 13, 1848  
M'Kinnon, Kenneth of Scotland, Apr. Robeson county. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848  
M'Leod, Allen, Apr. Moore county. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848  
M'Masters, Mary, of Randolph county, Dec. Alton, Illinois. R.R. Jan. 8, 1848  
M'Masters, Mrs. S. Y. of Randolph county, Dec. Alton, Illinois. R.R. Jan. 8, 1848  
M'Queen, Angus, Mar. Robeson county. R.R. Mar. 15, 1848  
Madison, Elizabeth Jane, Feb. 9, New Hanover county. R.R. Feb. 23, 1848  
Madison, James, Feb. 8, New Hanover county. R.R. Feb. 23, 1848  
Manly, Lieut. Charles of this State, Oct. 10, Providence R. I. R.R. Oct. 18, 1848. (Obituary)  
Manly, William Henry, My. 23, Raleigh. R.R. My. 27, 1848  
Martin, Col. Robert, My. 25, Rockingham. R.R. Je. 7, 1848 (Obituary)  
Martindale, Evelina, Je. 22, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 28, 1848  
Melvin, David T. Mar. Bladen county. R.R. Mar. 25, 1848  
Murphy, John, My. Salisbury. R.R. My. 20, 1848  
Nelson, Martha Sophia, Mar. Robeson county. R.R. Mar. 25, 1848  
Nicholson, Alexander, Apr. Moore county. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848  
Nicholson, Mrs. Anderson, Apr. 16, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 19, 1848  
O'Brien, Mrs. John Sr. of Mecklenburg County, Va. Dec. 30, Granville county. R.R. Jan. 1, 1848  
Outlaw, George, Aug. 19, Bertie county. R.R. Sept. 6, 1848 (Obituary)  
Partridge, Theodore, Jly. 4, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 8, 1848 (Obituary)  
Patterson, Mrs. Peter, Jan. Stewartsville, Richmond county. R.R. Jan. 29, 1848  
Pelham, Susan E. of Oxford, Dec. 28, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 30, 1848  
Perry, Mrs. Elyah B. Dec. 12, Perry county, Ala. R.R. Jan. 5, 1848  
Pettigrew, Hon. Ebenezer, Jly. 8, Lake Scuppernong. R.R. Jly. 19, 1848  
Pope, Maj. Wm. A. Jly. 11, Rocky Mt. R.R. Jly. 15, 1848  
Pulliam, Ann, Nov. 18, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 22, 1848  
Poe, Dr. Reuben C. Dec. Pittsboro. R.R. Dec. 16, 1848





- Price, Mrs. James, Je. Wilmington. R.R. Jly. 5, 1848  
Price, Thaddeus of this State, Mar. Phila. R.R. Mar. 11, 1848  
Ransom, Mrs. Robert of Halifax county, Je. 3, Warren county. R.R. Je. 10, 1848 (Obituary)  
Rawls, D.D. of Halifax, Mar. 24, Mariana, Fla. R.R. Apr. 15, 1848  
Reeder, Col. Francis H. of Alexandria, Va. Apr. 13, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 15, 1848  
Respass, Mrs. Isaiah, My. Washington. R.R. My. 13, 1848  
Rogers, Col. Allen, My. 28, Wake county. R.R. My. 31, 1848  
Royster, John Laurens (infant) Jly. 25, Washington. R.R. Aug. 9, 1848  
Russell, Malachi, Feb. Elizabeth City. R.R. Feb. 12, 1848  
Ryals, Mrs. Wm. Sept. 24, Johnston county. R.R. Oct. 7, 1848  
Sanders, Isaac Benjamin, Je. 13, Onslow county. R.R. Jly. 5, 1848  
Sasser, Delia, Jly. 22, Wayne county. R.R. Aug. 12, 1848  
Settle, Elizabeth, My. 18, Rockingham. R.R. Je. 14, 1848 (Obituary)  
Shelton, Willis of Halifax county, Mar. 12, Macon county, Ala. R.R. Mar. 25, 1848  
Shepard, Mrs. Wm. B. Je. 11, Elizabeth City. R.R. Jly. 5, 1848  
Shultz, Jacob, Jly. 15, Salem, Stokes county. R.R. Jly. 29, 1848  
Simmons, Mrs. R.P. Jan. 18, Lawrenceville, Montgomery county. R.R. Jan. 29, 1848  
Slocumb, Mrs. Jesse, Jly. 25, Everettsville, Wayne county. R.R. Jly. 29, 1848  
Smith, Mrs. Barbara, Mar. 3, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 8, 1848  
Smith, Mrs. Benjamin C. Feb. Onslow county. R.R. Feb. 23, 1848  
Spruill, Mrs. Sheperd S. Mar. 25, Martin county. R.R. Apr. 12, 1848 (Obituary)  
Stevenson, Mrs. Andrew, Jan. Richmond, Va. R.R. Jan. 15, 1848  
Stiles, James S. of New York, Mar. 6, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 8, 1848  
Stone, David W. Aug. 8, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 12, 1848 (Obituary)  
Stranbury, Mrs. Mary, Apr. Newbern. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848  
Swann, Dr. John, Aug. 29, Moore county. R.R. Sept. 27, 1848  
Telfair, Mary Hall, Sept. 8, Smithfield. R.R. Sept. 13, 1848  
Terry, Joseph S. Je. Milton. R.R. Jly. 1, 1848  
Thompson, James M. Apr. Wilmington. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848  
Toole, Mrs. Henry I. Jly. 16, Pitt county. R.R. Jly. 26, 1848  
Tredwell, Mrs. Samuel, Oct. 29, Edenton. R.R. Nov. 8, 1848  
Turner, Hezekiah, Jan. Salisbury. R.R. Jan. 15, 1848  
Wadsworth, Mrs. Ann E. of Raleigh, Feb. 26, La Grange College, Ala. R.R. Mar. 18, 1848  
Ward, Nathaniel, My. Pittsborough. R.R. My. 20, 1848  
Watson, Mrs. J. O. Jan. 30, Raleigh. R.R. Feb. 2, 1848  
Weaver, Will J. Nov. 18, Tarborough. R.R. Nov. 25, 1848  
Wheeden, Lieut. J. Julius of U.S. Army, Jan. 14, Raleigh. R.R. Jan. 15, 1848



- Whitenton, Mrs. Richard of Wake county, Mar. 23, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 25, 1848
- Wiggins, Mrs. Thomas, Sept. 25, Granville county. R.R. Oct. 4, 1848
- Williamson, Mrs. James E. Jan. Caswell county. R.R. Jan. 12, 1848
- Witherspoon, Rev. Frederick Nash of Hillsboro, Apr. Kendal county, Illinois. R.R. Apr. 29, 1848
- Yellowly, Mrs. Jas. B. Oct. 31, Halifax county. R.R. Dec. 16, 1848
- Younger, Mrs. Ann J. of Wilmington, Dec. Sevier county, Ark. R.R. Jan. 1, 1848

## 1849

- Alston, Mrs. George L. Jan. 12, Soap stone, Wake county. R.R. Jan. 31, 1849
- Alston, Margaret Warren, (infant) Sept. 12, Smithfield. R.R. Sept. 29, 1849
- Andres, Dr. Wm. S. Jly. 24, Bladen county. R.R. Aug. 3, 1849
- Arrington, John Simmons, Aug. 23, Nashville, Nash county. R.R. Sept. 5, 1849
- Ashley, Lavina C. Feb. 24, Raleigh. R.R. Feb. 28, 1849
- Atkinson, Dawson of Va. and this State, My. 25, Beach island, S. C. R.R. Je. 16, 1849
- Atkinson, Edward Stanly, Jly. 5, Wake county. R.R. Jly. 11, 1849
- Atkinson, Lucius Junius (infant), Aug. 12, Greene county. R.R. Aug. 29, 1849
- Ballew, Washington L. Aug. 4, Lenoir Caldwell county. R.R. Aug. 15, 1849 (Obituary).
- Barrow, Mary Ann of Greenville, Pitt county, Sept. 22, Smithville. R.R. Oct. 3, 1849
- Baskerville, George H. of Mecklenburg, Va. Apr. 5, New York City. R.R. Apr. 14, 1849
- Batchelor, Henry R. Jan. 19, Halifax county. R.R. Jan. 31, 1849
- Blount, James Henry, Aug. 17, Washington. R.R. Aug. 29, 1849
- Bond, Mrs. James of Bertie county, Jly. 25, Haywood county. R.R. Sept. 5, 1849
- Brittain, Gen. Phillip, My. 2, Henderson county. R.R. My. 19, 1849
- Brown, Henry of Va. & Wake county, Jly. 1, Wake county. R.R. Aug. 22, 1849
- Bryan, Bython, Apr. 21, Smithfield. R.R. Apr. 25, 1849
- Buffalow, Mrs. John, Aug. 11, Raleigh. (Obituary). R.R. Aug. 15, 1849
- Burton, Frances Adeline, Oct. Granville county. R.R. Oct. 10, 1849 (Obituary)
- Butter, Arthur L. Apr. 14, Rutherfordton. R.R. Apr. 28, 1849
- Cobb, John W. Sept. 30, Kinston, Lenoir county. R.R. Oct. 10, 1849
- Cobbs, Mrs. Sarah of Johnston county, Feb. 6, Choctaw county, Ala. R.R. Feb. 24, 1849





- Colburn, Mrs. Eleazar of Va. & this State, Je. 11, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 13, 1849 (Obituary)
- Deans, Daniel M. Mar. 9, Nash county. R.R. Mar. 17, 1849
- Devereux, Mrs. Frances, Je. 3, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 6, 1849
- Dortch, Isaac of Nash county, Jan. 28, Tenn. R.R. Feb. 21, 1849
- Ferrell, James Knok & Edward Dallas (twins). Aug. 20, Raleigh. R.R. Sept. 1, 1849
- Forman, Joshua, Aug. 4, Rutherfordton. R.R. Aug. 29, 1849
- Forrest, Hon. John F. of Orange county, Apr. 10, Jefferson county, Ala. R.R. My. 16, 1849
- Fort Sherwood, Feb. 23, Fayetteville. R.R. Feb. 24, 1849
- Fulford, Capt. Rodney, Sept. 4. Washington, Beaufort county. R.R. Sept. 19, 1849
- Gretter, David, Apr. 12, Greensborough. R.R. Apr. 25, 1849
- Gwyn, Dr. James D. Sept. 22, Jonesville, Jones county. R.R. Oct. 10, 1849
- Halliburton, John of this State, Feb. 4, Swannanoa. R.R. Feb. 24, 1849
- Hamilton, Nathaniel A. (infant) of Williamsboro, Apr. 1, Mecklenburg county, Va. R.R. Apr. 18, 1849
- Harding, Rev. Nehemiah of Milton & formerly of Raleigh, Feb. 17, Milton. R.R. Mar. 7, 1849 (Obituary Mar. 10).
- Hardy, Maj. Apr. 7, Johnston county. R.R. My. 19, 1849
- Hayman, W.W. Jly. Beaufort county. R.R. Jly. 18, 1849
- Hinton, Mrs. Martha, Je. 23, Gates county. R.R. Jly. 21, 1849
- Henry, Mrs. James W. Apr. 6, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 18, 1849 (Obituary)
- Holland, Col. David, Mar. 14, Wake county. R.R. Mar. 17, 1849
- Holmes, H. C. of this State, Dec. 20, New Orleans, R.R. Jan. 10, 1849
- Holmes, John, Mar. 23, Brunswick county. R.R. Mar. 24, 1849
- Holmes Mrs. Lucian of Wilmington Mar. 9, Chapel Hill. R.R. Mar. 17, 1849 (Obituary)
- Holmes, Mrs. Qwen, Aug. 28, Clinton, Sampson county. R.R. Sept. 12, 1849
- Hutchings, Elijah H. of Wake county & Carroll county, Tenn. Mar. R.R. Mar. 10, 1849
- Hutchins, Mrs. Levicey, Je. 4, Wake county. R.R. Je. 13, 1849
- Hudson, Mrs. John, Franklin county, Mar. 27. R.R. Apr. 4, 1849
- Jenkins, Mrs. Thomas, Feb. 19, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 3, 1849
- Johnson, Winfield Scott, (infant) My. 29, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 2, 1849
- Jones, Mrs. L. G. Jly. 4, Lenoir, Caldwell county. R.R. Aug. 1, 1849 (Obituary)
- Judkins, Mrs. Thos. J. My. 16, Warren county. R.R. My. 26, 1849
- Lacy, Judge Thomas J. of this State, Jan. 12, (Judge of the Supreme Court of Arkansas. New Orleans. R.R. Jan. 24, 1849
- Long, Major L. M. Apr. 21, Weldon. R.R. Apr. 28, 1849
- Lucas, William C. Jan. 3, Chapel Hill. R.R. Jan. 10, 1849



- McDuffie, Mrs. Archibald, Apr. 19, Cumberland county. R.R. My. 9, 1849
- M'Guire, Jno. K. Sept. 14, Fayetteville. R.R. Sept. 29, 1849
- M'Kee, Col. James, My. 4, Buncombe county. R.R. My. 19, 1849
- M'Lelland, Gen. James, Je. 24, Statesville, Iredell county. R.R. Sept. 12, 1849
- M'Leod, John, Feb. 12, Cumberland county. R.R. Feb. 24, 1849
- M'Rae, Mrs. John, Oct. Wilmington. R.R. Oct. 10, 1849
- Mitchell, Mrs. William P. of Warren county, My. 3, Ashland, Granville county. R.R. Jly. 25, 1849
- Meares, Mrs. John L. Je. 16, Wilmington. R.R. Je. 23, 1849
- Moore, Frederick, Je. 18, Fayetteville. R.R. Je. 27, 1849
- Moore, James (infant) Jly. 31, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 3, 1849
- Mosby, R. H. My. 19, Halifax county. R.R. My. 30, 1849
- Mutter, Mary of Warren county, Miss. Sept. 17, Oxford. R.R. Sept. 22, 1849
- Myatt, Mrs. Acrill, Aug. 26, Wake county. R.R. Sept. 5, 1849 (Obituary)
- Nelson, Mrs. C. C. Apr. 7, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 14, 1849
- Northam, N. W. of Raleigh, Feb. 2, R.R. Feb. 7, 1849 (Obituary)
- Outlaw, David, Mar. 21, Nash county. R.R. Mar. 31, 1849
- Outlaw, Dr. David George of Franklin county, Jly. 4, Louisville, Ky. R.R. Jly. 25, 1849 (Obituary)
- Prince, Mrs. Charity Lawrence of this State, Tuscaloosa, Ala. R.R. Feb. 3, 1849
- Ragsdale, Thomas L. of this State, Sept. 12, Washington, D.C. R.R. Sept. 29, 1849
- Reavis, Samuel F. of Henderson, Je. 26, Buffalo Springs, Va. R.R. Jly. 7, 1849 (Obituary)
- Ridgly, Mrs. L. G. Feb. 22, Smithfield, Johnston county. R.R. Feb. 28, 1849
- Sanders, Linn B. (infant) of Johnston county, Aug. 7, Madison City, Va. R.R. Aug. 18, 1849
- Seawell, Mrs. Henry, Je. 14, Wake county. R.R. Je. 23, 1849. (Obituary)
- Shaw, Wm. Jly. 22, Wilmington. R.R. Jly. 28, 1849
- Skinner, Mrs. Jos. H. of Chowan county, Apr. 28, Montpelier. R.R. Jly. 28, 1849
- Tredwell, Margaret P. Jly. 24, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 28, 1849
- Upchurch, Mrs. Mary, Dec. 27, Chatham county. R.R. Jan. 17, 1849
- Utley, Mrs. William of Chatham county, Mar. 9, Wake county. R.R. Mar. 21, 1849
- Vincent, Dr. Francis R. Sept. 22, Swift creek, Craven county. R.R. Oct. 17, 1849
- Warren, Nathaniel, Apr. 9, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 14, 1849
- Watson, Cornelia, Aug. 23, Hillsboro. R.R. Sept. 5, 1849
- Watson, Dr. Lotan G. Jly. Hillsboro. R.R. Jly. 4, 1849





Wedding, Rosannah, Feb. 4, Raleigh. R.R. Feb. 10, 1849  
 West, Benjamin C. Sept. 14, Caswell county. R.R. Oct. 17, 1849  
 Whedbee, Lieut. Thomas, Mar. 28, Edenton. R.R. Apr. 7, 1849 (Obituary)  
 White, Benjamin, Apr. 7, Gaston county. R.R. Apr. 18, 1849 (Obituary)  
 Wicker, William, Aug. 13, Moore county. R.R. Sept. 1, 1849 (Obituary)  
 Witherspoon, George B. of Hillsborough, Sept. 5, Uniontown, Perry  
 county, Ala. R.R. Oct. 20, 1849  
 Wilder, Hillory Madison, Je. 22, Wake county. R.R. Je. 27, 1849  
 (Obituary)  
 Winslow, Mrs. Edward L. My. 24, Fayetteville. R.R. My. 30, 1849  
 Wise, Mrs. W. B. Jan. Murfreesboro, Hertford county. R.R. Feb. 7, 1849  
 Wright, Mrs. Thomas, Mar. 3, Duplin county. R.R. Mar. 14, 1849

## 1850

(*Raleigh Daily Register*)

Beard, Mrs. John, Nov. 17, Salisbury. D.R. Nov. 26, 1850  
 Brandt, Mrs. John F. Dec. 6, Warrenton. D.R. Dec. 12, 1850  
 Brown, Mrs. Lucy Bradley, Nov. 10, Brighton, Bladen county. D.R.  
 Nov. 26, 1850  
 McGowan, Lucy E. (infant) Nov. 9, Raleigh. D.R. Nov. 22, 1850  
 Norcom, Dr. James of Edenton, Nov. D.R. Nov. 19, 1850  
 Phillips, Laura Vermcule, (infant) Dec. 9, Chapel Hill. D.R. Dec. 12, 1850  
 Rhodes, Mrs. William H. Nov. 7, Windsor. (Obituary). D.R. Nov. 22, 1850

## 1851

Aiken, Benjamin W. Je. 15, Madison, Rockingham county. R.R. Jly. 16,  
 1851  
 Alexander, Joseph, Dec. 28, Columbia, Tyrrell county. R.R. Jan. 15, 1851  
 Allen, Joshua, Jly. 2, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 6, 1851  
 Anthony, Col. Whitmel H. Oct. 30, Halifax county. R.R. Nov. 15, 1851  
 Atkinson, Alice Rebecca, Jly. 17, Pitt county. R.R. Aug. 2, 1851  
 Bagley, Thos. Sept. 21, Beulah, Johnston county. R.R. Oct. 11, 1851  
 Banks, Mrs. Ralph of Wake county, Jly. 11, Tuscaloosa, Ala. R.R. Aug.  
 9, 1851 (Obituary)  
 Bennet, Mark of Edgecombe county, Nov. 10, Chapel Hill. R.R. Nov. 22,  
 1851 (Obituary)  
 Blake, Wesley, My. 10, Raleigh. R.R. My. 17, 1851  
 Bond, Lewis, Sr. Je. 29, Windsor, Bertie county. R.R. Jly. 19, 1851  
 (Obituary)  
 Bragg, Thomas, Sr. Feb. Jackson, Northampton county. R.R. Feb. 12,  
 1851 (Obituary)  
 Branch, Mrs. John of this State, Jan. 19, Tallahassee, Fla. R.R. Feb. 12,  
 1851  
 Broadnax, Mrs. John W. Aug. 8, Rockingham county. R.R. Oct. 1, 1851





- Brooks, Amelia, Je. 7, Chatham county. R.R. Je. 28, 1851 (Obituary)  
Brooks, Martha W. Je. 14, Chatham county. R.R. Je. 28, 1851 (Obituary)  
Bryson, John, Jly. 23, Macon county. R.R. Aug. 27, 1851  
Buffaloe, Mrs. Nancy, Aug. 18, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 23, 1851  
Bumpass, Samuel, Oct. 15, Orange county. R.R. Nov. 1, 1851  
Buxton, Rev. J. B. My. 30, Fayetteville. R.R. Je. 4, 1851 (Obituary)  
Camerson, Dr. Thomas Nash, Je. 21, Fayetteville. R.R. Je. 28, 1851  
Clanton, Jesse R. Oct. 29, Halifax county. R.R. Nov. 22, 1851  
Cooke, George Theodore, Je. 12, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 18, 1851  
Corpening, David, Aug. Morganton. R.R. Aug. 27, 1851  
Currie, Rev. Ezekiel B. Je. Alamance county. R.R. Je. 4, 1851  
Currie, Hugh, Apr. 18, Orange county. R.R. Apr. 30, 1851  
Curtis, Magdalen of S. C. Sept. 4, Wilmington. R.R. Sept. 17, 1851  
(infant)  
Daniel, Mrs. R. V. Feb. 19, Granville county. R.R. Mar. 5, 1851  
DeBerniere, Johnson Mallet of Marion, McDowell county, Nov. 18,  
Charleston, S. C. R.R. Nov. 29, 1851 (Obituary in Nov. 29 & Dec. 6.)  
Donaldson, James Johnson of this State, Jly. 30, Mobile. R.R. Aug. 16,  
1851  
Downey, Samuel Smith, My. 17, Granville county. R.R. My. 28, 1851  
(Obituary).  
Edwards, Chas. H. Je. 14, Chatham county. R.R. Jly. 16, 1851  
Edwards, Cylvina, Jly. 4, Chatham county. R.R. Jly. 16, 1851  
Edwards, Joel, Je. 30, Chatham county. R.R. Jly. 16, 1851  
Elliott, Gilbert, My. 20, Elizabeth city. R.R. Je. 4, 1851  
Elliott, William Henry, Je. 24, Cedar Falls, Randolph county. R.R. Jly.  
9, 1851 (infant)  
Ensley, Mrs. Je. Asheville. R.R. Je. 25, 1851  
Findlater, Mrs. Robert, Apr. 7, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 12, 1851  
Grant, Mrs. James, Je. 7, Halifax county. R.R. Je. 18, 1851  
Gray, Mrs. Sally, Sept. 6, Louisville, Ky. R.R. Sept. 24, 1851  
Hall, Mrs. John, Aug. 12, Warrenton. R.R. Sept. 10, 1851  
Hamilton, Patrick, Je. 28, Granville county. R.R. Jly. 23, 1851  
Haywood, Mrs. Delia, Dec. 21, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 24, 1851  
Haywood, Sherwood, Jly. 9, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 16, 1851  
Henderson, Dr. Pleasant, Oct. 21, Salisbury. R.R. Oct. 29, 1851  
Hicks, Mrs. William, Sept. 6, Granville county. R.R. Sept. 13, 1851  
(Obituary)  
Houston, Dr. J. B. Je. 2, Catawba county. R.R. Je. 25, 1851 (Obituary)  
Howard, George W. of Newbern, Sept. 10, Baltimore. R.R. Oct. 4, 1851  
Howard S. Jly. 25, Lenoir county. R.R. Aug. 9, 1851  
Johnson, Mrs. Purvis of Edgecomb county, Sept. 15, Austin county,  
Texas. R.R. Nov. 22, 1851  
Jones, David P. Sept. 11, Granville county. R.R. Sept. 10, 1847  
Jordan, William, Apr. 11, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 16, 1851



- Lillington, Bettie Kerr, Aug. 6, Mocksville. R.R. Aug. 27, 1851 (infant)  
Lillington, George, M.D. Je. 27, Wilmington. R.R. Jly. 2, 1851 (Obituary)  
Littlejohn, Mrs. Jno. B. Je. 19, Franklin county. R.R. Jly. 2, 1851  
(Obituary)  
Long, Robert W. Je. 2, Salisbury. R.R. Je. 11, 1851  
Lord, John Bradley, Je. 10, Salisbury. R.R. Je. 18, 1851 (Obituary)  
McAdams, Joseph, Jly. 19, Wake county. R.R. Jly. 26, 1851  
McKee, Mrs. William H. of Edgecombe county, Dec. 12, Raleigh. R.R.  
Dec. 17, 1851  
McRae, Donald Farquhar, Feb. 20, Alverton. R.R. Mar. 12, 1851  
Mallett, William A. Je. 22, Rose Hill. R.R. Jly. 2, 1851  
Martin, Dr. Wm. F. B. My. 11, Wake county. R.R. My. 21, 1851  
Morning, Mrs. Elizabeth, Dec. 16, Smithfield. R.R. Dec. 24, 1851  
(Obituary)  
Morris, Marcham, Sept. 25, Wake county. R.R. Oct. 1, 1851  
Mullings, Orran, Sept. 1, Wake county. R.R. Sept. 27, 1851 (Obituary)  
Murphy, Thos. R. Je. 18, Fayetteville. R.R. Je. 25, 1851  
Nunn, Mrs. William of Balto. Dec. 20, Chapel Hill. R.R. Dec. 31, 1851  
(Obituary)  
Noble, Richard, Je. 20, Greensboro. R.R. Jly. 2, 1851 (Obituary)  
Norris, Polly, My. 19, Wake county. R.R. My. 28, 1851  
Owen, Sally L. Nov. 16, Milton. R.R. Nov. 26, 1851  
Partridge, Martha, Apr. 3, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 9, 1851  
Peck, William of Va. and this State, Je. 21, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 25, 1851  
(Obituary)  
Person, Mrs. Samuel J. Apr. 21, Wilmington. R.R. Apr. 26 (Obituary)  
Philips, Charles Battle, Nov. 14, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 19, 1851  
Picard, Henry, Jan. 28, Elizabeth City. R.R. Feb. 5, 1851 (Suicide)  
Plemmons, John, Je. 20, Asheville. R.R. Je. 25, 1851 (Suicide)  
Ramsay, John Lewis, Oct. 3, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 15, 1851 (infant)  
Reed, Samuel, Apr. 14, Cherokee county. R.R. Apr. 30, 1851 (Obituary)  
Robinson, Dr. Hiram, Jly. 6, Fayetteville. R.R. Jly. 12, 1851  
Ruffin, Patrick Henry of Franklin county, Nov. 7, Sacramento City,  
Calif. R.R. Feb. 5, 1851 (Obituary)  
Sanders, I. B. Jly. 9, Palo Alto, Onslow county. R.R. Jly. 23, 1851  
Sandford, Thomas, of Wilmington, Apr. 6, Fayetteville. R.R. Apr. 9,  
1851  
Sims, Maj. Joseph of Franklin county, Nov. 13, Caddo Parish, La. R.R.  
Jan. 11, 1851  
Sink, Mrs. P. L. of Salisbury, Je. 5, Tuscaloosa, Ala. R.R. Jly. 2, 1851  
Small, Jos. W. Mar. 2, Pittsboro. R.R. Mar. 12, 1851 (Obituary)  
Smith, John Sr. Je. 16, Cumberland county. R.R. Je. 25, 1851  
Smith, Dr. John of Bladen county Jly. 31, Wilmington. R.R. Aug. 9, 1851  
Somerville, John B. Je. 23, Warrenton. R.R. Je. 28, 1851  
Stallings, James, Sept. Franklin county. R.R. Sept. 27, 1851





- Stephenson, Rev. Jonathan formerly of Wake county, Oct. 10, Henry county, Tenn. R.R. Nov. 22, 1851
- Steptoe, Mary Lee of Halifax county, Sept. 9, Raleigh. R.R. Sept. 24, 1851
- Stith, Dr. George W. Nov. 27, Sampson county. R.R. Dec. 6, 1851
- Strange, Alexander of Fayetteville, Feb. Glasgow, Scotland. R.R. Feb. 19, 1851 (Obituary)
- Strudwick, Dr. William F. of Demopolis, Ala. Sept. 24, Hillsboro. R.R. Oct. 4, 1851
- Summerell, John M. Mar. 18, Salisbury. R.R. Mar. 19, 1851
- Taylor, Caroline T. Jly. 16, Oxford, Granville county. R.R. Jly. 23, 1851 (Obituary)
- Thomas, Annie Long, of Tarboro, Aug. 19, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 27, 1851
- Tombreaux, Thomas formerly of Raleigh, Dec. 5, Wilmington. R.R. Dec. 17, 1851
- Tucker, R. Feb. 9, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 12, 1851 (Obituary)
- Turner, Sarah Jane, Oct. 30, Henderson, Granville county. R.R. Nov. 15, 1851
- Waugh, Mrs. H. M. of Rockford, Surry county, Je. 24, Rockford. R.R. Aug. 27, 1851
- Weathers, Mrs. James, Sr. Feb. 23, Wake county. R.R. Mar. 5, 1851 (Obituary)
- Wetmore, Ichabod, Oct. 7, Fayetteville. R.R. Oct. 11, 1851
- Whiting, Mary Stuart, Je. 9, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 11, 1851
- Wilcox, Miles, Jly. 11, Hamptonsville, Yadkin county & Hartford county Conn. R.R. Jly. 23, 1851
- Williams, Washington, My. 10, Raleigh. R.R. My. 17, 1851
- Wimbish, Lewis Williams, Sept. 16, Clarksville, Va. R.R. Sept. 27, 1851
- Yarbrough, Richard F. Apr. 22, Louisburg, Franklin county. R.R. My. 7, 1851 (Obituary)

## 1852

- Anderson, Cameron, Je. 24, Wilmington. R.R. Jly. 3, 1852 (Obituary)
- Ashley, William. My. 2, Raleigh. R.R. My. 8, 1852 (Obituary)
- Blake, Wesley, My. 10, Raleigh. R.R. My. 17, 1852
- Bragg, Thomas Sr. Feb. Jackson, Northampton county. R.R. Feb. 12, 1852
- Branch, Mrs. John of this State, Jan. 19, Tallahassee, Florida. R.R. Feb. 12, 1852
- Brickell, Mrs. Martha, My. 20, Raleigh. R.R. My. 29, 1852
- Bridges, Mrs. Geo. W. My. 12, Louisburg, Franklin county. R.R. Jly. 3, 1852. (Obituary)
- Brooks, Mrs. William H. My. 9, Chatham county. R.R. My. 26, 1852 (Obituary)
- Buck, Major Oel A. My. 22, Raleigh. R.R. My. 26 & 29, 1852 (Obituary)
- Bullock, John L. Oct. 29, Williamsburg, Granville county. R.R. Nov. 6, 1852



- Cabiness, (infant) of W. H. Cabiness Apr. 28, Cleveland county. R.R. My. 26, 1852
- Caldwell, Mrs. Ruth, Apr. 29, Statesville. R.R. My. 15, 1852
- Clegg, Mrs. George W. Mar. 7, of this State. R.R. Mar. 29, 1852
- Collier, Mrs. Pobate, Feb. 19, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 3, 1852 (Obituary)
- Cooke, Janeta Sydney, Sept. 27, Raleigh, (Blind institution.) R.R. Oct. 6, 1852
- Crudup, George B. Nov. 1, Granville county. R.R. Nov. 13, 1852 (Obituary)
- Davis, Mrs. A. C. Sept. 19, Strawberry Hill, Wayne county. R.R. Oct. 6, 1852 (Obituary)
- Dancy, Mrs. William L. Jly. 14, Tarboro, Edgecombe county. R.R. Aug. 18, 1852
- Deaver, Col. Reuben, My. 23, Buncombe county. R.R. Je. 12, 1852
- Dodson, Stephen, Apr. 21, Milton. R.R. Je. 5, 1852
- Emery, Dr. James B. Feb. 3, Newbern. R.R. Feb. 11, 1852
- Faucette, Alice Henry Horton, Sept. 22, Haywood county. R.R. Oct. 6, 1852
- Finley, Mrs. John of Augusta county, Va. Jan. 8, Wilkesboro. R.R. Jan. 21, 1852 (Obituary)
- Freeman, Bryan H. Mar. 26, Nashville, Nash county. R.R. Mar. 31, 1848
- Furr, Henry, Dec. 24, Cabarrus county. R.R. Jan. 28, 1852
- Goodloe, Mrs. H. G. Dec. 13, Warrenton. R.R. Dec. 29, 1852
- Gordon, Mary Louisa of Perquimons county, Apr. 18, St. Marys School. R.R. Apr. 21, 1852 (Obituary)
- Greene, Mrs. W. A. Oct. 7, Granville county. R.R. Oct. 23, 1852
- Gregory, Lucy F. Aug. 15, Granville county. R.R. Sept. 1, 1852 (Obituary)
- Griswold, James, Jly. 10, Goldsboro, Wayne county. R.R. Jly. 14, 1852
- Gunn, August Sterling, Aug. 13, Caswell county. R.R. Sept. 1, 1852
- Haigh, John C. Sept. 19, Fayetteville. R.R. Sept. 29, 1852
- Hardie, Rosa (infant), Jly. 22, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 28, 1852
- Hargrove, Col. John T. Aug. 1, Granville county. R.R. Aug. 11, 1852
- Haywood, William Henry, Oct. 7, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 9, 1852 (Obituary)
- Headen, Dr. saac, Je. 16, Chatham county. R.R. Aug. 11, 1852 (Obituary)
- Henderson, Philo P. Jly. 21, Charlotte. R.R. Aug. 4, 1852
- Herndon, Eliza J. Sept. 16, Oxford. R.R. Nov. 3, 1852
- Hicks, Alexander S. Je. 24, Granville county. R.R. Je. 30, 1852 (Obituary)
- High, Myra Martin (infant) My. 20, Raleigh. R.R. My. 22, 1852
- Hines, Mary Frances (infant) Jly. 18, Polloksville, Jones county. R.R. Jly. 31, 1852
- Hinton, Albert G. Oct. 11, Chatham county. R.R. Oct. 23, 1852 (Obituary)
- Holden, Thomas W. Sept. 19, Milton, Caswell county. R.R. Oct. 6, 1852
- Hooker, Mrs. Eliza Jane, Je. 30, Hookerton, Greene county. R.R. Jly. 17, 1852
- Holden, Mrs. William W. Je. 20, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 23, 1852 (Obituary)



- Huggins, Mrs. Owen, My. 3, Onslow county. R.R. My. 15, 1852
- Jacocks, Thomas S. Feb. 2, Stevenson's Point, Perquimons county.  
R.R. Feb. 14, 1852
- Jennett, Rev. Jesse, Dec. 31, Wilmington. R.R. Jan. 7, 1852
- Jones, Mary H. Aug. 14, Wake county. R.R. Sept. 18, 1852 (Obituary)
- Jordan, Mrs. Frederick of Greene county, Oct. Georgia. R.R. Nov. 3,  
1852. (Obituary)
- Kirkham, Sallie Ann, My. 22, Raleigh. R.R. My. 26, 1852
- Lacy, James Horace of Raleigh, Sept. 22, University of N. C. R.R. Sept.  
29, 1852
- Lancaster, Mrs. James W. of Hillsboro, My. 30, Graham. R.R. Je. 9,  
1852
- Lassiter, Hyde county, Dec. (murdered by Washington Carrowan).  
R.R. Dec. 11, 1852
- Laughinhouse, Edward, Jan. 31, Pitt county. R.R. Feb. 18, 1852
- Leete, Harvey of Fayetteville & Connecticut, Je. 23, Fayetteville. R.R.  
Je. 30, 1852
- Lewis, Lazarus, Mar. 1, Halifax county. R.R. Mar. 24, 1852
- Lockhart, Col. John J. of Northampton county, Nov. 8, Rankin county,  
Tennessee. R.R. Dec. 18, 1852. (Obituary)
- Lord, Margaret, Sept. 26, Salisbury. R.R. Oct. 6, 1852
- Lowe, Figures formerly of this State, Apr. 16, Livingston, Mississippi,  
R.R. My. 12, 1852
- Littlejohn, Mrs. James T. of Camden county, Sept. 22, Oxford, Gran-  
ville county. R.R. Sept. 29, 1852 (Obituary)
- Martin, Dr. Wm. F. B. My. 11, Wake county. R.R. My. 21, 1852
- Monroe, Mary Ann, Je. 27, Little Rock Fish, Cumberland county. R.R.  
Aug. 4, 1852
- Moore, James, Jan. 1, Halifax county. R.R. Jan. 3, 1852 (Obituary)
- Moore, Mrs. John K. Mar. 18, Chapel Hill. R.R. Apr. 28, 1852
- Morisey, Mrs. T. J. Dec. 15, Lumberton. R.R. Dec. 29, 1852 (Obituary)
- Mott, Mrs. Thomas S. W. Dec. 23, Belvoir Caldwell county. R.R. Feb.  
4, 1852
- Norris, Needham, Feb. 8, Wake county, (formerly of Johnson county.)  
R.R. Feb. 21, 1852
- Norris, Sanders, Feb. 8, Wake county. R.R. Feb. 21, 1852. (Obituary)
- Oates, George, Sr. of Raleigh, Nov. 16, Sheffield, England. R.R. Dec. 18,  
1852
- Partridge, Martha, Apr. 3, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 9, 1852
- Person, Mrs. Samuel J. Apr. 21, Wilmington. R.R. Apr. 26, 1852  
(Obituary)
- Powell, Mrs. Penelope, Oct. 3, Wake county. R.R. Nov. 3, 1852
- Reed, Samuel, Apr. 14, Cherokee county. R.R. Apr. 30, 1852 (Obituary)
- Reid, Reuben, Je. 22, Rockingham county. R.R. Jly. 3, 1852
- Rogers, Allen G. of Wake county, Apr. 23, Chapel Hill. R.R. Apr. 28,  
1852 (Obituary)





- Ruffin, John T. Dec. 21, Woodville, Bertie county. R.R. Jan. 3, 1852 (Obituary)
- Ruffin, Patrick Henry of Franklin county, Nov. 7, Sacramento, California. R.R. Feb. 5, 1852
- Russ, Mrs. J. H. My. 8, Randolph county. R.R. My. 19, 1852
- Sanders, Simon W. Nov. 10, New Hanover county. R.R. Dec. 1, 1852
- Scott, Grizzly A. H. Je. 1, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 16, 1852 (Obituary)
- Shepard, Hon. William Biddle, Je. 20, Elizabeth City. R.R. Je. 26, 1852 (Obituary)
- Shipp, Cannon H. of this State, Jan. 25, Madison court house, Florida. R.R. Feb. 7, 1852 (Obituary)
- Siler, Mrs. Cratree, Je. 22, Chatham county. R.R. Jly. 14, 1852
- Skinner, Joseph Blount, Dec. 22, Edenton. R.R. Jan. 3, 1852 (Obituary)
- Skinner, Joseph Blount, Jan. 22, Edenton. R.R. Feb. 11, 1852
- Skinner, Joshua of Edenton, Aug. 27, Saratoga Springs. R.R. Sept. 15, 1852
- Skinner, Mrs. Joshue, Jan. 17, Chowan county. R.R. Jan. 28, 1852
- Skinner, Mrs. Thomas E. Aug. 27, Raleigh. R.R. Sept. 18, 1852
- Smith, Eldridge (infant), Jly. 19, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 28, 1852
- Smith, Hon. James S. M.D. Dec. 7, Orange county. R.R. Dec. 22, 1852
- Smith, Richard, Oct. 17, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 23, 1852
- Smith, Samuel B. Feb. 16, Little Rockfish, Cumberland county. R.R. Feb. 21, 1852, (Obituary)
- Smith, Dr. William H. of Granville county Je. 27, Nash county. R.R. Jly. 14, 1852 (Obituary)
- Stanly, Redmond L. Jan. 17, Duplin county. R.R. Jan. 28, 1852 (Obituary)
- Stith, William Anderson, Jan. 18, Raleigh. R.R. Jan. 21, 1852
- Taylor, Eliza V. Apr. 3, Oxford. R.R. Apr. 14, 1852 (Obituary)
- Telfair, Mrs. A. F. Jan. 10, Smithfield, Johnston county. R.R. Jan. 14, 1852 (Obituary)
- Townsend, F. Y. of Person county, My. 16, Bladen Springs, Alabama. R.R. Je. 12, 1852
- Utle, Burwell, Jan. 26, Wake county. R.R. Feb. 11, 1852 (Obituary)
- Walker, Cordelia Elizabeth, Jly. 25, Raleigh. (infant) R.R. Jly. 31, 1852
- Waples, Nathaniel H. Jan. 17, Jones county. R.R. Feb. 11, 1852
- Watson, Dr. Josiah O. of Johnston county, Je. 12 at Sharon near Raleigh. R.R. Je. 16, 1852 (Obituary)
- Wagh, Col. William Pitt, Aug. 14, Wilkesboro. R.R. Sept. 1, 1852 (Obituary)
- Webb, Mrs. James, Je. 23, Hillsboro. R.R. Jly. 7, 1852 (Obituary)
- Williams, Dr. Alexander of Surry county, Aug. 3, Greeneville, Tennessee. R.R. Sept. 18, 1852 (Obituary)
- Williams, James T. Sept. 28, Nash county. R.R. Oct. 6, 1852
- Williams, Washington, My. 10, Raleigh. R.R. My. 17, 1852
- Winston, Edward H. My. Rockingham county. R.R. My. 26, 1852
- Wynne, Mrs. Richard I. Sept. 13, Raleigh. R.R. Sept. 18, 1852 (Obituary)



1853

- Alston, Col. W.F.S. Dec. 12, Weldon (Obituary in Dec. 28) R.R. Dec. 17, 1853
- Andrews, Dr. Samuel A. Mar. 11. Goldsboro. R.R. Mar. 23, 1853
- Archibald, William Henry, Aug. 10, Cabarrus county. (Obituary). R.R. Sept. 3, 1853
- Badham, Mrs. John C. of Hillsborough, Mar. 5, New York. (Obituary Mar. 26) R.R. Mar. 23, 1853
- Baker, Dr. Simmons J. Aug. 18. Raleigh (Obituary. R.R. Aug. 27, 1853
- Beall, Dr. Burgess L. Jly. 30. Jersey settlement, Davidson county. R.R. Aug. 3, 1853
- Beatty, William H. Je. 13, Pleasant River, Bladen county. (Obituary) R.R. Je. 25, 1853
- Beery, Sam'l, Jan. 9, Wilmington. R.R. Jan. 15, 1853
- Blake, Mrs. Bennett T. My. 25, Raleigh. (Obituary). R.R. Je. 4, 1853
- Bledsoe, Lewis, Apr. 6, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 30, 1853
- Blount, Martha Elizabeth (infant). Aug. 18, Pitt county. R.R. Sept. 7, 1853
- Borden, Eugene A. (infant) Feb. 3, Goldsboro. R.R. Feb. 12, 1853
- Bouchelle, Mrs. Thomas S. My. 23, Wilkesboro. (Obituary). R.R. Je. 15, 1853
- Busbee, Perrin, Sept. 16, Raleigh. (Obituary also Sept. 24) R.R. Sept. 21, 1853
- Cameron, Hon. Duncan, Jan. 3, Raleigh (Obituary). R.R. Jan. 5, 1853
- Campbell, Sally, Mar. 15, Warrenton. R.R. Mar. 23, 1853
- Carawaw, George W. Dec. Hyde county. (Murderer) R.R. Dec. 14, 1853
- Chadwick, Joseph McKnight. (infant). Mar. 27, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 2, 1853
- Chadwick, Mrs. Samuel W. Sept. 9, Newbern. R.R. Sept. 17, 1853
- Cook, Maj. Richard J. Sept. 19, Wilkes county. R.R. Oct. 15, 1853
- Duke, Seymour R. of Warrenton, Oct. 22, Mobile, Ala. R.R. Nov. 23, 1853
- Eaton, Major John S. Sept. 7, Granville county. R.R. Sept. 14, 1853
- Edwards, Benjamin Crittenden of Halifax county, Mar. 21, Warrenton. R.R. Mar. 30, 1853
- Ehringhaus, Gen. J. C. B. Jan. 28, Elizabeth City. R.R. Feb. 5, 1853
- Evans, Peter of Tyrrell county Dec. 25, Raleigh. (Obituary) R.R. Jan. 12, 1853
- Finch, Mrs. Caswell, Jly. 9, Franklin county. R.R. Jly. 23, 1853
- Flanner, Caroline D. of Wilmington, Nov. 3, Natchitoches. La. R.R. Dec. 10, 1853
- Flanner, Dr. Thos. J. of Wilmington, Nov. 5, Natchitioches, La. R.R. Dec. 10, 1853
- Fogleman, Eli, Mar. 30, Chatham county. (Obituary). R.R. Apr. 16, 1853
- Frost, James, Mar. 4, Davie county. R.R. Mar. 23, 1853





- Frost, Mrs. Mary, Aug. 26, Davie county. R.R. Oct. 15, 1853
- Foulkes, Dr. John A. Apr. 14, Guilford county. R.R. Apr. 20, 1853
- Fox, Richard of this State, Oct. 17, Lawrence county, Miss. R.R. Nov. 9, 1853
- Green, Richard of Greensboro, Dec. 6, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 14, 1853
- Green, Mrs. Solomon, Feb. 19, Warren county. (Obituary). R.R. Mar. 9, 1853
- Gretter, Rev. John A. Jan. 21, Greensborough. R.R. Feb. 5, 1853
- Grimes, Willie, Je. 12, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 15, 1853
- Hardy, Julia (infant) Nov. 27, Windsor. (Obituary). R.R. Dec. 7, 1853
- Heath, Eliza B. Jan. 27, Edenton. R.R. Feb. 5, 1853
- Heath, Julia Genevieve, Jan. 27, Edenton. R.R. Feb. 9, 1853
- Henderson, Agnes Hare, Je. 28, Williamsboro, Granville county. R.R. Jly. 23, 1853
- Henderson, Col. Archibald E. Mar. 24, Granville county. R.R. Apr. 30, 1853
- Hightower, Epaphroditus, Nov. 19, Wake county. (Obituary). R.R. Dec. 14, 1853
- Hill, Fabius (infant), My. 23, Raleigh. R.R. My. 28, 1853
- Hill, Henry, Aug. 12, Wake county. (Obituary). R.R. Aug. 17, 1853
- Hill, Mary T. (infant) Dec. 5, Louisburg. R.R. Dec. 14, 1853
- Hill, William G. Jr. of Raleigh, Oct. 15, Benica, California. R.R. Jan. 8, 1853
- Hinton, Sarah E. Oct. 21, Chatham county. R.R. Nov. 12, 1853
- Hodge, William T. Mar. 12, Wake county. R.R. Mar. 19, 1853
- Holleman, Lewis of Raleigh, Sept. 5, Gibson county, Tenn. R.R. Sept. 24, 1853
- Holmes, Mrs. Gabriel My. 30, New Hanover county. R.R. Je. 4, 1853
- Holmes, Mrs. Owen, My. 2, Wilmington. R.R. My. 18, 1853
- Hooker, Mrs. J. W. of Chatham county, Aug. 18, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 27, 1853
- Hooker, Sally Ann, Je. 28, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 27, 1853
- Hooper, Archibald Maclaine of Wilmington, Sept. 25, Crawford, Russell county, Ala. R.R. Oct. 12, 1853
- Hooper, Mary Louisa, Oct. 10, Ridgeway. R.R. Oct. 19, 1853
- Howell, Mrs. W. Apr. 19, Fayetteville. R.R. Apr. 27, 1853
- Hughes, Virginia Hermione (infant). My. 22, Haywood Chatham county. R.R. Je. 1, 1853
- Iredell, Hon. James, Apr. 13, Edenton. (Obituary). R.R. Apr. 20, 1853
- Johnson, Mrs. William (Riddick) Jr. of Gates county, Mar. 15, Norfolk. R.R. Mar. 23, 1853
- Jones, Mrs. William E. of Warren county, Jly. 16, Millboro Springs, Va. R.R. Aug. 3, 1853
- Joyner, John, Mar. 20, Pitt county. R.R. Apr. 9, 1853
- Krimminger, Mrs. Laura B. Aug. 23, Cabarrus county. R.R. Sept. 3, 1853



- Lasater, Rebecca, Oct. 28, Chatham county. R.R. Nov. 30, 1853
- Laspeyre, Mrs. Harriet, Aug. 18, Wilmington. (Obituary). R.R. Aug. 27, 1853
- Lewis, Nicholas M. Jly. 3, Milton. (Obituary). R.R. Jly. 20, 1853
- Logan, Hugh Gordon, Dec. 23, Cleaveland county. (Obituary). R.R. Jan. 8, 1853
- Logan, Gen'l John M. Apr. 3, Greensboro. R.R. Apr. 16, 1853
- Loring, Mrs. Eliza, Jly. 31, Wilmington. R.R. Aug. 6, 1853
- McCain, Nath'l. H. (infant) Je. 20, Rockingham county. R.R. Jly. 13, 1853
- McKay, Hon. J. J. Sept. 14, Bladen county. (Obituary). R.R. Sept. 21, 1853
- McKethan, Wm. Sept. 26, Orton, Brunswick county. R.R. Oct. 5, 1853
- McKnight, Julia Ann, Jly. 6, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 13, 1853
- McMillan, Mrs. Franklin B. My. 30, Yadkin county. R.R. Je. 29, 1853
- McNeill, Gen'l. Henry Cameron of Chatham county, Jan. 7, Dallas county, Ark. R.R. Feb. 16, 1853
- McRae, Mrs. Alex, Jly. 28, Wilmington. R.R. Aug. 6, 1853
- McRae, Mrs. Cameron Farquhar of this State, Je. 19, Phila. R.R. Jly. 2, 1853
- Mallett, William (infant), My. 28, Fayetteville. R.R. Je. 1, 1853
- Mallory, Mrs. Wm. S. of Edenton, My. Norfolk. R.R. Je. 1, 1853
- Mann, Major, James N. of Nash county, Aug. 26, White Sulphur Springs, Va. (Obituary). R.R. Sept. 10, 1853
- Mhoon, James G. of Bertie county, Jan. 15, Franklin county, Ala. (Obituary) R.R. Je. 4, 1853
- Middleton, George B. of Granville county, My. 31, Polk county, Texas. (Obituary). R.R. Jly. 2, 1853
- Moore, Mrs. Edward (Tyson) of Moore county, Oct. 27, Madison county, Ala. (Obituary). R.R. Dec. 14, 1853
- Neal, Moses of Franklin county, Aug. 31, Williamsboro, Granville county. (Obituary). R.R. Oct. 5, 1853
- Ochitree, John W. formelry of Raleigh, Feb. 15, Jacksonville, Texas. R.R. Mar. 26, 1853
- Owen, Mrs. John, Apr. 19, Owen Hill, Bladen county. (Obituary). R.R. Apr. 27, 1853
- Pell, Annie (infant), Apr. 26, Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 30, 1853
- Pell, Mrs. W. E. of Raleigh, Oct. 24, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 26, 1853
- Pender, Dr. Robert W. Sept. 10, Tarboro. R.R. Sept. 17, 1853
- Pescud, Jane Field of Raleigh, Jly. 10, Mecklenburg county, Va. R.R. Jly. 20, 1853
- Potter, Mrs. Henry, Oct. 25, Fayetteville. R.R. Nov. 2, 1853
- Putney, James Mangum (infant), Je. 29, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 6, 1853
- Ramsey, Julius Laughter, Je. 25, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 2, 1853
- Reid, John J. Aug. 14, Rockingham county. R.R. Sept. 3, 1848
- Ross, James, Dec. 6, Bertie county. (Obituary). R.R. Jan. 22, 1853



- Rounsaville, Mrs. Peter K. of this State, Je. 17 Camden, Ark. R.R. Jly. 13, 1853
- Rountree, Elizabeth of Edgecombe county, Aug. 17, Female Seminary  
Louisburg. R.R. Aug. 31, 1853
- Ruffin, George M. Aug. 11, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 13, 1853
- Ruggles, Benjamin B. of this City, Aug. New Orleans. (Obituary). R.R.  
Aug. 27, 1853
- Sanford, Mrs. Ann of Phila. Aug. Fayetteville. R.R. Aug. 10, 1853
- Separk, Anthony, Jly. 28, Kinston. R.R. Jly. 30, 1853
- Settle, Rebecca W. of Rockingham county, Feb. 24 (Executive mansion  
Raleigh) Obituary. R.R. Mar. 5, 1853
- Shepard, John S. of Newbern, Je. 21, Tallahassee, Fla. (Obituary). R.R.  
Jly. 9, 1853
- Slade, Dr. James B. of Warren county, Sept. 1, Washington county,  
Ala. R.R. Sept. 28, 1853
- Smith, Mrs. Penelope, Mar. 5, Halifax county. (Obituary). R.R. Mar. 9,  
1853
- Smith, Sam'l H. of Caswell county, Aug. 12, Jefferson county. R.R. Sept.  
28, 1853
- Snead, Elizabeth F. Sept. 24, Johnston county. (Obituary). R.R. Oct.  
12, 1853
- Strange, John Kirkland, Jan. 4. Myrtle Hill, Fayetteville (Obituary in  
Jan. 8). R.R. Jan. 5, 1853
- Sugg, Mrs. Samuel, My. 17, Wake county. R.R. My. 21, 1853
- Tarry, Mrs. Edward of Warren county Aug. 21, Mecklenburg county,  
Va. R.R. Sept. 3, 1853
- Taylor, Mrs. James H. (Eton) Mar. 13, Granville county. (Obituary)  
R.R. Mar. 26, 1853
- Taylor, Lewis, Sept. 8, White Oak Grove, Granville county. R.R. Sept.  
14, 1853
- Telfair, Everard Hall, Oct. 6, Smithfield. R.R. Oct. 12, 1853
- Thrower, Wm. E. Feb. 5, Warren county. R.R. Feb. 16, 1853
- Tompkins, William J. K. Oct. 14, Beaufort county. R.R. Oct. 29, 1853
- Toomer, Mrs. John D. My. 14, near Pittsborough. R.R. Je. 4, 1853
- Waddell, Jane D. Sept. 2, Hillsborough. (Obituary). R.R. Sept. 10, 1853
- Wagstaff, Florence Harrison, (infant) Feb. 25, Oxford. R.R. My. 14, 1853
- Wagstaff, Mrs. W. Apr. 8, Oxford. R.R. My. 14, 1853
- Whitley, Mrs. Josiah, Jly. 6, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 30, 1853
- Williams, Mrs. Peyton, Oct. 10, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 15, 1853
- Witherspoon, Rev. John, Sept. 25, Hillsboro. R.R. Oct. 5, 1853
- Woodall, Mrs. Mary, My. 16, Johnston county. R.R. My. 21, 1853
- Wright, Charles Frederick (infant). Dec. 25, Wilmington. R.R. Jan. 1,  
1853





## 1854

- Ashe, Mrs. Samuel of this State, Apr. 17, Washington, D. C. (Obituary). R.R. Apr. 26, 1854
- Avera, David, Sr. Jly. Buena Vista, Johnston county. R.R. Jly. 12, 1854
- Barnett, Dr. Currie, Je. 5, Wake county. (Obituary). R.R. Je. 7, 1854
- Battle, James S. Aug. Tarboro. R.R. Aug. 16, 1854
- Battle, Mrs. James L. Aug. 15, Tarboro. R.R. Oct. 4, 1854
- Battle, James T. Jly. 18, Rocky Mt. Edgecombe county. R.R. Jly. 26, 1854
- Benton, Mrs. Thomas, Washington, D. C. Sept. 10. R.R. Sept. 16, 1854
- Blake, Bennet T. Jr. Aug. 28, Raleigh. (Obituary) R.R. Sept. 6, 1854
- Boggan, Norfleet D. Nov. 8, Wadesborough. R.R. Nov. 22, 1854
- Bond, Mrs. Lewis, Jan. 3. Bertie county. (Obituary). R.R. Feb. 15, 1854
- Bond, John, (infant) Je. 21. Bertie county. (Obituary). R.R. Jly. 1, 1854
- Bond, Thomas, Aug. 6, Bertie county. (Obituary). R.R. Aug. 16, 1854
- Burgwin, G. W. B. Feb. 13, New Hanover county. R.R. Feb. 22, 1854
- Cameron, Elizabeth Moore, Jan. 2, Raleigh. (infant). R.R. Jan. 7, 1854
- Carman, Mrs. Thomas G. of Green county, Dec. 6. Tuscarvilla, Leon county, Fla. R.R. Jan. 7, 1854
- Cobb, Rev. J. H. of Lenoir county, Je. 14. Fayette county, Tenn. (Obituary) R.R. Jly. 1, 1854
- Collins, Hugh W. Oct. 13, Edenton. (Obituary). R.R. Oct. 25, 1854
- Cook, Mrs. William L. of Wake county, Dec. 9, Union county, Ark. (Obituary) R.R. Jan. 18, 1854
- Coor, Calvin of Goldsboro, Wayne county, Aug. 1, Monterey, Texas. R.R. Nov. 15, 1854
- Craig, Mrs. John B. of Raleigh, Sept. 26, Wilmington. R.R. Oct. 4, 1854
- Crutchfield, Wm. M. of Orange county, Oct. 24, Mount Vernon Springs, Chatham county. R.R. Nov. 8, 1854
- Culbreth, Mrs. Daniel, Je. 23, Raleigh. (Obituary). R.R. Je. 28, 1854
- Depo, Rev. John, Jly. 29, Fayetteville. R.R. Aug. 5, 1854
- Dorsett, Mary, Aug. 4, Chatham county (Obituary). R.R. Aug. 23, 1854
- Durham, Mrs. James, Je. 11, Wayne county. (Obituary). R.R. Jly. 1, 1854
- Edwards, Benjamin W. My. 30, Halifax county. R.R. Je. 7, 1854
- Ennis, Mrs. Joseph W. Aug. 9, Johnston county. (Obituary). R.R. Sept. 23, 1854
- Evans, J. W. of Cumberland county, Aug. 7, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 9, 1854
- Fant, B. F. Aug. 2, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 5, 1854
- Freeman, William G. Aug. 26, Nashville. R.R. Sept. 2, 1854
- Gaither, William E. Jly. 15, Rutherfordton. R.R. Aug. 2, 1854
- Gales, Mary Seaton (infant), My. 21, Raleigh. R.R. My. 24, 1854
- Graham, Alfred Octavius, Jly. 18, Hillsborough. R.R. Jly. 29, 1854
- Graves, Mrs. Barzillia, Jly. 14, Caswell county. R.R. Jly. 26, 1854
- Griswold, Jas. of Goldsboro, Sept. Augusta, Ga. R.R. Oct. 4, 1854



Halsey, Joseph, Feb. 9, Tyrrell county. (Obituary). R.R. Feb. 22, 1854  
Hanes, Thomas Lewis, (infant). Feb. 28, Franklin county. R.R. Mar. 8, 1854

Haralson, Jonathan, Oct. 28, Cumberland county. R.R. Nov. 8, 1854  
Hardie, Ida (infant). Jly. 8, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 15, 1854

Harvey, Mrs. Agatha of Montgomery county, Jan. 10, Fort Braden, Leon county, Fla. R.R. Feb. 4, 1854

Haylander, Mrs. Julia Ann, Jly. 8, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 15, 1854

Hill, John, Sept. 23, Bertie county. R.R. Oct. 4, 1854

Hinton, Mrs. Joseph, Nov. 15, Wake county. R.R. Dec. 13, 1854

Hockaday, Samuel, Aug. 13, Granville county. R.R. Aug. 23, 1854

Holmes, Dr. Lewis L. of Washington, Aug. 22, Chatham county. R.R. Sept. 6, 1854

Hudson, Jerome, Jly. 8, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 15, 1854

Jeffreys, James G. Apr. Wake county. R.R. Apr. 29, 1854

Jeffreys, Simon G. Feb. 5, Wake county. R.R. Feb. 15, 1854

Jones, Joel, Mar. 10, Wake county. R.R. Mar. 18, 1854

Jones, Johnny, Nov. 6, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 8, 1854

Jones, Willie, Nov. 10, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 15, 1854

Lane, Joseph H. of Raleigh, Aug. 2, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 5, 1854

Lester, Dr. T. C. of Asheville, Nov. 30, Morganton. R.R. Dec. 20, 1854

Levy, Julius, Je. 11, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 17, 1854

Ligon, Mrs. John, Dec. 5, Forestville (Obituary). R.R. Dec. 13, 1854

Littlejohn, Thomas Blount, Je. 29, Warren county. (Obituary). R.R. Jly. 8, 1854

Little, William P. Je. 15, Littleton, Warren county. R.R. Je. 28, 1854

Mabson, Capt. Samuel, Mar. 6, Fayetteville. R.R. Mar. 22, 1854

McMillan, Franklin B. Oct. 1, Ashe county. (Obituary). R.R. Oct. 11, 1854

McRae, Mrs. Duncan, Jan. 5, Fayetteville. R.R. Jan. 14, 1854

McRae, George Henry Edwards, My. 31, Fayetteville. (infant). R.R. Je. 7, 1854

McRee, Mary H. Sept. 11, Wilmington. R.R. Sept. 20, 1854

Marsh, William, Oct. 21, Mt. Vernon Springs, Chatham county. R.R. Nov. 15, 1854

May, Mrs. James A. Nov. 4, Hookerton Greene county. (Obituary). R.R. Nov. 18, 1854

Mebane, Lieut. John A. U.S. Army of Greensboro, Sept. 28, Baton Rouge, La. R.R. Nov. 1, 1854

Miller, James W. M.D. Aug. 9, Johnston county. (Obituary). R.R. Aug. 16, 1854

Monk, James, Sr. Apr. 29, Carthage, Moore county. R.R. My. 20, 1854

Morning, John McLeod, Jan. 29, Buena Vista, Johnston county. R.R. Feb. 4, 1854

Morning, Stella, Feb. 13, Johnston county. R.R. Mar. 8, 1854





- Morning, Susan Elizabeth, Jly. 3, Buena Vista, Johnston county. R.R. Jly. 12, 1854
- Nixon, Maj. Jere, Dec. 5, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 9, 1854
- Norfleet, Thomas, Aug. 4, Bertie county. R.R. Aug. 16, 1854
- Outlaw, Dr. William T. M. of Jonesborough, Tenn. Dec. 9, Smithfield, Johnston county. R.R. Dec. 20, 1854
- Owen, John Hezekiah, Sept. 12, Johnston county. R.R. Oct. 4, 1854
- Parker, Mrs. Abner, Dec. 29, Orange county. (Obituary Jan. 18). R.R. Jan. 11, 1854
- Peck, Mrs. William, Sept. 22, Raleigh. R.R. Sept. 23, 1854
- Person, Mrs. Willie M. Mar. 15. (Obituary). R.R. Apr. 12, 1854
- Plummer, William A. K. My. 17, Warrenton. R.R. My. 31, 1854
- Powell, Mrs. John D. Mar. 17, Raleigh. (Obituary). R.R. Mar. 22, 1854
- Primrose, John, Aug. 2, Raleigh. R.R. Aug. 5, 1854
- Proctor, Mrs. Sam'l J. of this State, Je. 12, Jackson, Miss. R.R. Je. 28, 1854
- Rankin, Mrs. Owen, Oct. 8, Wilmington. R.R. Oct. 14, 1854
- Reavis, George J. of Granville county, Feb. 3, Henderson. (Obituary) R.R. Feb. 15, 1854
- Reid, Maj. Rufus, Jly. 15, Mt. Mourne, IredeU county. R.R. Jly. 26, 1854
- Rogers, Charity, Nov. 19, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 8, 1854
- Rogers, Jane Haywood, Je. 19, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 21, 1854
- Rogers, James M. Mar. 21, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 8, 1854
- Rogers, William, Mar. 18, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 8, 1854
- Rogers, Martha, Mar. 19, Wake county. R.R. Apr. 8, 1854
- Rowlett, Edward, Je. 31, Raleigh. R.R. Jly. 8, 1854
- Sasser, John W. Dec. 28, Wayne county. R.R. Jan. 4, 1854
- Sasser, Sally, Oct. 19, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 25, 1854
- Scott, Dr. William R. Oct. 29, Raleigh. (Obituary). R.R. Nov. 1, 1854
- Shaw, Mrs. Mathew, Apr. Raleigh. R.R. Apr. 29, 1854
- Slocumb, Wm. K. My. 4, Sampson county. R.R. My. 13, 1854
- Smith, Arch A. T. Jly. 31, Fayetteville. R.R. Aug. 9, 1854
- Smith, Mrs. Elisha B. of Halifax county, Jan. 12, Pulaski, Tenn. R.R. Jan. 18, 1854
- Smith, John, Oct. 2, Anson county. (Obituary). R.R. Oct. 14, 1854
- Somerville, James, My. 16, Warrenton. (Obituary). R.R. My. 27, 1854
- Sorey, Mrs. Anna, Je. 2, Fayetteville. R.R. Aug. 9, 1854
- Speight, Mrs. Jas. Je. 30, Wake county. R.R. Jly. 15, 1854
- Strong, Robert of Sampson county, Oct. 3, Goldsboro. R.R. Oct. 11, 1854
- Thomas, Philip H. Sept. 4, Granville county. (Obituary). R.R. Oct. 18, 1854
- Thompson, Basil Manly of Pittsboro, Chatham county, Sept. 2. Powell-ton, Richmond county. R.R. Sept. 13, 1854
- Thompson, M. C. Nov. 8, Raleigh. R.R. Nov. 11, 1854
- Upchurch, Capt. Gilliam, Oct. 6, Wake county. R.R. Oct. 14, 1854



- Verrell, Robert N. Sept. 25, Nash county. R.R. Oct. 14, 1854  
Waddell, Henry Marsden, Apr. 20, Chapel Hill. R.R. Apr. 29, 1854  
Waddill, Gen. James M. Dec. 26, Wadesborough. R.R. Jan. 4, 1854  
Wadsworth, Mary Ann (infant), Apr. 9, Craven county. R.R. My. 27, 1854  
Wadsworth, William B. Apr. 21, Craven county. R.R. My. 27, 1854  
Warren, Mrs. Thomas D. Je. 11, Edenton. R.R. Je. 21, 1854  
Watters, Mrs. Mary, Je. 18, Wilmington. R.R. Je. 28, 1854  
Webb, Margaret, Je. 8, Windsor, (Obituary). R.R. Je. 17, 1854  
Weller, Dr. Sidney, Mar. Halifax county. R.R. Mar. 11, 1854  
West, Robert C. of Wayne county, Aug. 22, Grimes county, Texas. R.R. Sept. 27, 1854  
Whitfield, Ida, Sept. 22, Franklinton. R.R. Sept. 27, 1854  
Witherspoon, Mrs. Susan D. of Hillsborough, Mar. 31, Camden, S. C. R.R. Apr. 12, 1854  
Williams, Mrs. Margaret Doyle of Craven county, Je. 3, McMathis, Ala. R.R. Sept. 9, 1854  
Williams, Sarah Whitson, Aug. 5, Richmond Hill, Yadkin county. R.R. Aug. 19, 1854  
Wingate, Edward H. formerly of Raleigh, Oct. 28, New Orleans. R.R. Nov. 15, 1854

## 1855

- Barnes, Capt. Collon W. Apr. 27, Northampton county. (Obituary) R.R. My. 2, 1855  
Branch, Mary Blount (infant) Mar. 12, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 21, 1855  
Bryant, William, Jly. 28, Chatham county. R.R. Aug. 22, 1855  
Buffaloe, John of Raleigh, Oct. 1, Natchez, Miss. R.R. Dec. 12, 1855  
Burton, John W. of Beattiesford, Jan. 12, Shreveport, La. (Obituary) R.R. Mar. 14, 1855  
Cain, Dr. William, My. 7, Hillsboro. R.R. My. 16, 1855  
Caldwell, Mrs. David F. Nov. 30, Salisbury. R.R. Dec. 12, 1855  
Calloway, Charles, Feb. Wilkesboro. (Obituary). R.R. Apr. 18, 1855  
Cameron, Mary Harris, Aug. 21, Alamance county. R.R. Aug. 29, 1855  
Chadwick, Mrs. James W. Je. 19, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 27, 1855  
Chambers, Maxwell, Feb. 7, Salisbury. R.R. Feb. 14, 1855  
Cheek, Alexander, Sr. of Orange county, My. 27, Freestone county, Texas. R.R. Jly. 4, 1855  
Collier, George (infant) Je. 27, Greene county. R.R. Jly. 18, 1855  
Cotten, Mrs. Spencer D. of Tarboro, Dec. 5, Tallahassee, Fla. R.R. Dec. 19, 1855  
Cowan, Platt Dickinson, Je. 1, Wilmington. R.R. Je. 6, 1855  
Daves, John of Newbern, Oct. 1, Beaufort. R.R. Oct. 17, 1855  
DeRosset, Annie, Feb. 6, Wilmington. R.R. Feb. 14, 1855  
Donnelly, Rev. John Bogardus, Oct. 3, Hillsboro. (Obituary). R.R. Nov. 21, 1855





- Doub, Mary Margaret McK. Jly. 11, Greensborough. R.R. Jly. 18, 1855
- Erwin, Adolphus L. Nov. 24, Pleasant Gardens, McDowell county. R.R. Dec. 22, 1855
- Erwin, Nannie Gertrude (infant) of this State, Apr. 23, Shepherds-town, Va. R.R. My. 2, 1855
- Evans, Mary Isabella, Je. 27, Cumberland county. R.R. Jly. 4, 1855
- Garrett, Wiley J. (infant) Je. 10, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 20, 1855
- Gorman, Mrs. A. M. Sept. 2, Raleigh. R.R. Sept. 5, 1855
- Gurley, Mrs. Jane, Aug. 23, Windsor. R.R. Sept. 12, 1855
- Hamilton, Charles E. Jan. 17, Granville county. R.R. Mar. 7, 1855
- Harding, A. V. of Milton, Feb. 13, Raleigh. R.R. Feb. 21, 1855
- Hawks, Mrs. Ann of Newbern, Jly. 9, St. Louis, Mo. R.R. Aug. 15, 1855
- Headen, Macon Octavius, Jly. 22, Chatham county. R.R. Aug. 15, 1855
- Heart, E. A. Aug. 29, Hillsborough. (Obituary). R.R. Sept. 12, 1855
- Hemby, Ann E. Nov. 24, Jacksonville, Onslow county (Obituary). R.R. Dec. 5, 1855
- Hines, Caroline, Sept. 2, Pollocksville. R.R. Sept. 26, 1855
- Hines, Mrs. Richard, Jan. 4, Raleigh. R.R. Jan. 24, 1855
- Hines, Susan, Aug. 20, Pollocksville, Jones county. R.R. Sept. 26, 1855
- Hinton, Chas. R. Je. 9, Washington, Beaufort county. R.R. Je. 30, 1855
- Hogg, Mrs. Thos. D. Feb. 22, Raleigh. R.R. Feb. 18, 1855
- Huggins, Mrs. Owen, Sept. 21, Onslow county (Obituary). R.R. Oct. 3, 1855
- Hurdle, Jacob, Feb. 7, Alamance county. R.R. Mar. 7, 1855
- Hurdle, Josiah, Jan. 30, Alamance county. R.R. Mar. 7, 1855
- Johnson, Neill, Je. 17, Fayetteville. R.R. Je. 20, 1855
- Johnson, Lieut. Robert E. U.S.N. of Warren county, Feb. 4, Wilmington, Del. R.R. Feb. 14, 1855
- Justice, Dr. John R. Mar. 4, Newbern. R.R. Mar. 21, 1855
- Kee, Holloway of Wake county, Jly. Benton county, Tenn. R.R. Sept. 5, 1855
- Kuester, Charles Edward (infant) Mar. 26, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 28, 1855
- LaRogue, Mrs. James of Hyde county My. 20, Hookerton, Greene county. R.R. Je. 6, 1855
- Lewis, Mrs. B.B. Franklin county, Apr. 23, Mobile, Ala. R.R. My. 9, 1855
- Manly, Mrs. Basil of Chatham county, Je. 13, Powellton, Richmond county. R.R. Je. 20, 1855
- Meares, Magadlene DeRossett (infant). My. 31, New York City. R.R. Je. 6, 1855
- Miller, John (infant) Feb. 14, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 7, 1855
- Moore, Mrs. Stephen of Randolph county & Hillsboro, Jan. 2, Mound Prairie, Hemstead county, Ark. R.R. Feb. 14, 1855
- Parker, Wesley Campbell, (infant) Oct. 19, Raleigh. R.R. Oct. 24, 1855
- Phillips, Kate Stone, Feb. 16, Chapel Hill. R.R. Feb. 21, 1855
- Phillips, Susan Meade (infant) Mar. 20, Chapel Hill. R.R. Mar. 28, 1855





- Powell, John D. Mar. 2, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 7, 1855
- Rayner, Fanny Polk, My. 28, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 6, 1855
- Roulhac, John G. of Bertie county, Oct. 21, Mariana, Fla. (Obituary)  
R.R. Nov. 14, 1855
- Ridley, Dr. James, Dec. 25, Granville county. (Obituary). R.R. Jan. 31,  
1855
- Russ (Child), Dec. 15, Raleigh. R.R. Dec. 19, 1855
- Ryals, (infant) Mar. 9, Raleigh. R.R. Mar. 28, 1855
- Seawell, Mrs. Robert W. Je. Raleigh. R.R. Je. 27, 1855
- Sloan, Alexander, Jly. 27, Chatham county. R.R. Aug. 15, 1855
- Smallwood, Rebecca Brehon, Aug. 9, Woodville, Bertie county. R.R.  
Aug. 15, 1855
- Smith, Benjamin B. Jan. 25, Raleigh. R.R. Jan. 31, 1855
- Stamper, George W. Apr. 19, Franklin county. R.R. My. 23, 1855
- Stanly, James G. Sept. 23, Fort Clark Texas. R.R. Oct. 31, 1855
- Stephenson, Mrs. Rebecca, My. 5, Wake county. R.R. My. 9, 1855
- Strudick, Mary, Je. 12, Hillsboro. R.R. Je. 20, 1855
- Tant, A. W. of Raleigh, Mar. 26, Davidson county. R.R. Apr. 25, 1855
- Taylor, Mrs. Ann of Newbern, Apr. 20, Petersburg. R.R. Apr. 25, 1855
- Upchurch, Bartlett, Je. 19, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 27, 1855
- Utle, Mrs. Bradford, Nov. 17, Wake county. R.R. Nov. 21, 1855
- Walker, William R. Apr. 2, Greensboro. R.R. Apr. 11, 1855
- Webb, Dr. James, Feb. 24, Hillsboro. (Obituary) R.R. Feb. 28, 1855
- Whitaker, Nelly, Je. 19, Raleigh. R.R. Je. 27, 1855
- White, Thomas Shaw (infant) of Petersburg, Je. 7, Louisburg. R.R.  
Je. 20, 1855
- Whitfield, James, (infant) Je. 30, Mt. Joy, Lenoir county. R.R. Jly. 11,  
1855
- Whiting, Seymour W. of Stratford, Conn. Jan. 2, Raleigh. (Obituary)  
R.R. Jan. 17, 1855
- Williams, Samuel, My. 29, Wake county. (Obituary). R.R. Je. 6, 1855
- Woodard, Mrs. John W. Oct. 9, Gates county. (Obituary) R.R. Oct. 10,  
1855
- Yancey, Mrs. Bartlett, Apr. 8, Caswell county. R.R. Apr. 25, 1855



HECKMAN  
BINDERY INC.



**JUN 85**



N. MANCHESTER,  
INDIANA 46962



